

# The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 10 Warren Street, New York.

Vol. XVI: No. 23.

New York, Thursday, December 2, 1875.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.  
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

## The Construction and Management of Roll Trains for the Manufacture of Heavy Bars, Rails and Girders.

BY WILLIAM HEWITT, M. E.

### PART V.—Appliances for Economizing Labor at the Rolls.

(Concluded.)

This principle of the machine described in the concluding paragraph of the preceding number of this series, is evidently the correct one, and it is strange that its mechanism was never improved upon and carried into greater effect at Consett. That, however, had already been done in this country by Mr. Charles Hewitt in the invention which we are about to describe. It was patented in 1859, and the patent renewed in 1873. The machine has never been erected precisely as described in the specification. But a rude and incomplete arrangement of the kind was used for a number of years on the beam mill at the works of the *New Jersey Steel and Iron Co.* The invention was made in entire ignorance of the machine at Consett just described, but the inventor had the pleasure of witnessing this machine in operation shortly after patenting his own. The engraving here presented illustrates the machine as patented in 1859, with a few slight modifications.

A number of levers C C, which have for their fulcrum the rock shafts k k, mounted in slotted bearings upon the stands D D (Figs. 1 and 2), support at the ends of their arms farthest from the train the floors A and B (Fig. 1), while from the ends of their arms nearest to the same hang the weights W W (Fig. 2). The floor A is given a greater motion than the floor B by making the arms which support it longer than those which support B. If the rolls are 36 inches in diameter, which is a common dimension, A may be made to have a motion of 31 inches and B 21 inches, the former always rising flush with the upper grooves and falling 5 inches below the lower ones, while B rises within 5 inches of the upper ones, and falls flush with the lower. As the iron to be rolled must descend on the floor A, which has the greater motion, and ascend on the floor B, which has the less, the weights W W are so regulated that the floors with the iron to be rolled will lift the weights in the one case and be lifted by them in the other. In order to secure this effect the energy exerted by the iron and floors in descending must be greater than the resistance offered by the counterpoises in ascending, and the resistance of the former in ascending proportionably less than the energy exerted by the latter in descending. The total weight of the counterpoises may be determined from the formula:

$$W = \frac{r_1(r_1 + r_2)F + (r_1 + r_2)^2 FI + r_1 r_2 I^2}{r}$$

In which  $r$  is the length of the arms from which each of the separate weights are suspended (all of them being of the same length);  $F$ , the weight of either floor,  $r_1$  and  $r_2$  the lengths of the arms supporting A and B respectively; and  $I$ , the weight of the iron, assuming each arm to move through the quadrant of a circle.

The counterpoises consist of large iron tanks containing water in sufficient quantities to furnish the required weight. By increasing or diminishing the supply of this fluid the machine may be readily adapted to the different weights of metal desired to be rolled. A small steam cylinder O (Fig. 2) is employed for moving the floors toward and from the train, and for overcoming the friction of the parts, and a boy stationed here is all that is needed to operate the complete machine.

The operation is as follows: The iron is first brought to the floor A, and entered in the first groove; passing through this, it is discharged on the floor B. The motion then begins. The boy admits steam behind the piston by means of the handle A (Fig. 2), and thus causes the shaft  $e$ , and bar  $f$  (Figs. 1 and 2) to rotate to the left. The latter pulling the rods  $i$ ,  $i'$  and  $l$  with it, draws the arms  $m$  toward the train, causing the shafts  $k$  to rotate, lifting the floors, and at the same time lowering the counterpoises, each moving through an arc depending on the length of the arm supporting it. The shafts  $k$  cease to rotate when the guiding pins  $g$  reach the bottom of the curved slots in which they work, and the floors, levers and counterpoises are then drawn bodily toward the train until the guiding pins reach the ends of the straight slots, when the upward movement ceases, the floors then being in the position shown in the figure. In the meantime the arm

P (Fig. 2), which is attached to the floor B, at  $v$ , turning on the stationary pivot  $q$ , cause the upper movable portion of this floor to roll on the wheels  $z$   $z$ , far enough sideways to carry the iron opposite the next groove in the rolls. A similar arm P is attached to the floor A, but on the opposite side at  $v'$ , so that either floor always moves in a contrary direction to the other, and each through equal distances. The side motion of the floors may be varied to correspond with different sets of rolls by adjusting the position of the pivots  $q$  and  $q'$  in

front of the piston, when the reverse of the above motion takes place, the backward movement of the floor A being less than the forward movement which it receives in its descent, thereby securing the entering of the iron in the third groove. The same motions are then repeated until the iron is finished. The only manual labor expended therefore is in transferring the pile from the furnace to the train, and even this might easily be done by machinery with advantage. Beside the buggymen and the boy who operates the machine, the only

tion, however, in order to illustrate the device of the "balanced top and bottom rolls," already referred to in connection with the Universal mill. Part of the mechanism is hidden in the figure, but a description will make the whole thing clear. The carriers which support the top and bottom rolls are suspended from the rods  $i$ ,  $i'$ , fastened at the top to short chains which pass around the pulleys  $p$ , each side of one chuck, at each end, being connected to the other side of the other chuck. The pulleys themselves are suspended from short rods pass-

extending the entire length of the housing. The lower extremity of this shaft is connected to the bottom screw by spur wheels of such dimensions that the motion imparted to this screw will be equal to the one at the top. These wheels are not seen in the figure, as they are enclosed in a recess beneath the housing. By turning a handle on the worm  $v$ , the top and bottom rolls may be moved toward or from the middle roll, as desired, the only force required being that necessary to overcome the friction. This is the arrangement that we spoke of in connection with the "fixed middle roll" adopted by Mr. Henry Burden. It is much more compact than the old one, and places the rolls under more ready control of the workman, as the adjustment for each pass may be quickly and easily made.

**Concluding Remarks.**—We have endeavored in the foregoing paragraphs to trace the gradual rise and development of the two most important systems of heavy rolling at the present day, the English and the American, and we have attempted to discuss the merits of each with impartiality. It has been our firm conviction all along that the American system is the superior of the two, and it has been demonstrated by mathematics that its efficiency is considerably greater. Moreover, with the appliances above described attached, although the first cost may be increased, yet in the long run it must certainly be the most economical mill in the world. It seems strange to us that other nations are so slow to comprehend its advantages, but the reason may be owing to the fact that the English, who have for a long time led all other nations in mechanical invention, have expended all their thought and ingenuity on the system of reversing, and with the pride and obstinacy peculiar to their race refuse to acknowledge the superiority of any other system that is not of English origin. The reversing mill has become a hobby with England, and every one who has ever cherished a hobby knows how difficult it is to discard it. We believe that the time will come, however, when England will be compelled to adopt the American system.

The Edgar Thomson Steel Works, of Pittsburgh, Pa., have lately rolled and delivered to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Company a large order of steel rails of sixty feet in length each. Iron rails of about sixty feet were successfully rolled in England some time ago, and mention was made of the fact in the *London Times* as a remarkable event in the manufacture of railroad iron. The difficulty attending the production of rails of more than thirty feet in length is that of handling the mass of steel to be rolled. A thirty foot rail weighs 650 pounds, and a sixty foot rail is 1300 pounds in weight. In bulk this is an unwieldy mass, and hitherto it has been found inconvenient to manipulate it with the machinery in use in rolling mills. The rails manufactured for the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad were inspected by a competent engineer in the employment of the Pennsylvania Railroad, of which it is a division, and were pronounced equal to any steel rails ever used in this country. The successful manufacture of these rails is spoken of among railroad builders as an important achievement.

The Titusville (Pa.) *Herald*, of the 23d ult., says: We yesterday saw in practical operation at the Gibbs Sterrett Manufacturing Company a new furnace for utilizing scrap iron. The process is extremely simple. The scrap is first introduced to the furnace in heaps, where it is brought to a welding heat. After this it is placed under a steam hammer, and hammered into ingots. These ingots are again introduced to the furnace, and the operation of heating and hammering is repeated. The conversion is now complete, and the iron one homogeneous and solid mass of metal of very superior quality. The advantage of this forge is very great, particularly in this section of country where there is so much scrap. It brings the value of scrap here to the same price as it is in Pittsburgh, deducting the freight. This furnace can convert from 2000 to 2500 pounds of finished iron per day, with the expenditure of not quite a ton of coal. A new 2500 pound steam hammer is about to be ordered, and when placed in position, double the quantity of scrap can be converted.

The King Iron Bridge Co., Cleveland, O., have contracted for 286 bridges this year.

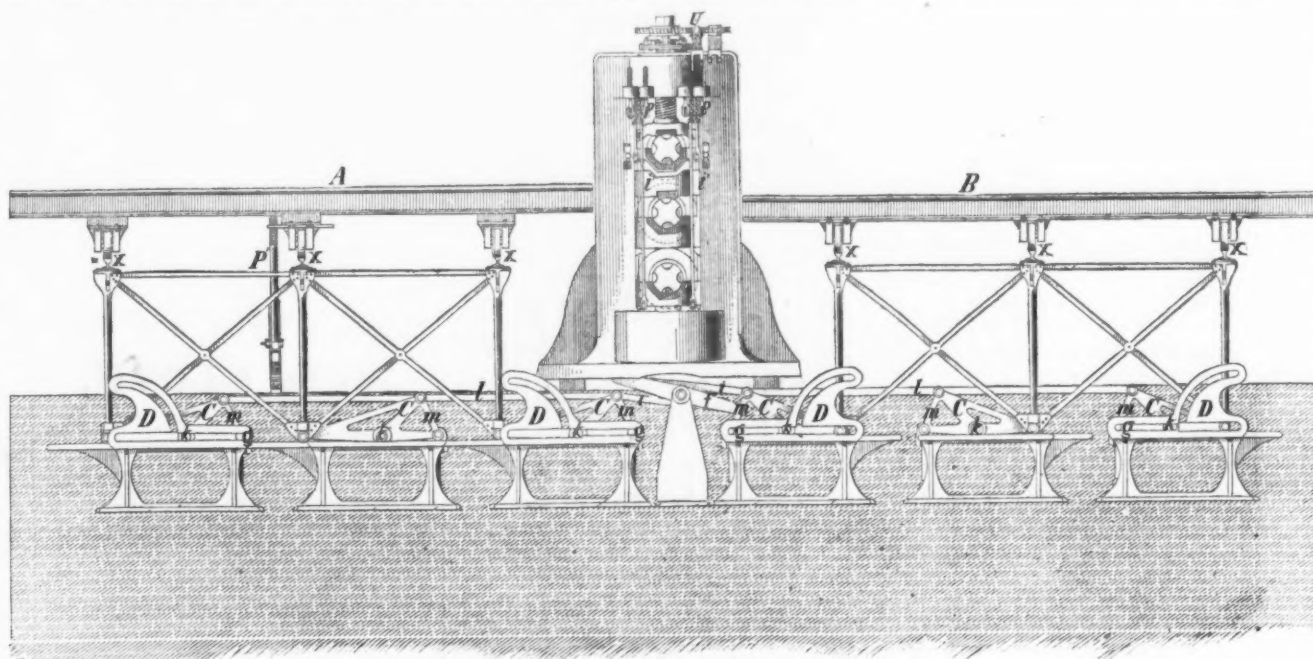


Fig. 1.

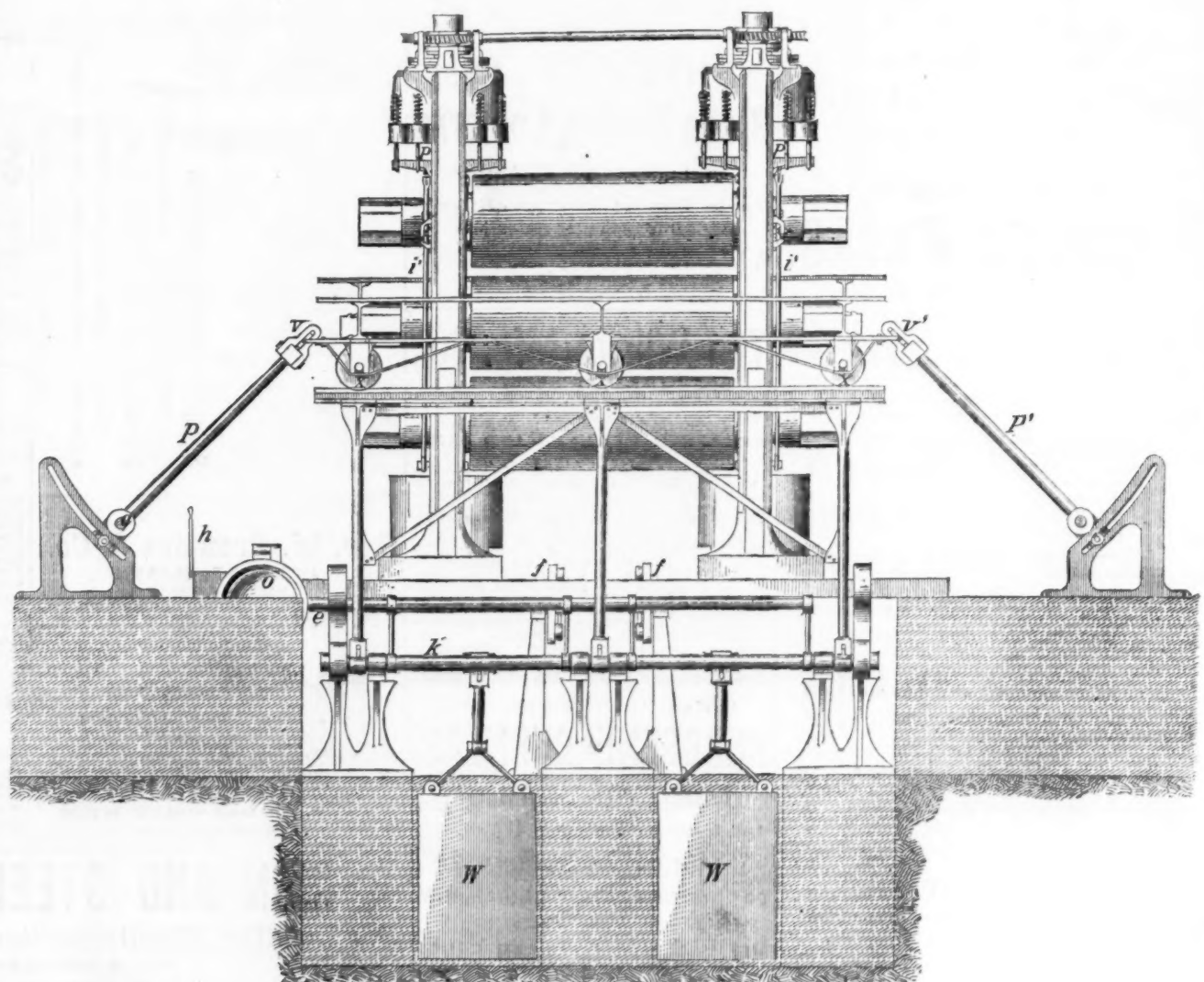


Fig. 2.—THREE-HIGH ROLLING MILL, WITH LIFT.—BY CHAS. HEWITT, OF TRENTON, N. J.

the curved slots shown in Fig. 2. This position is determined as follows: Let  $x$  represent the required side motion;  $a$ , the angle which either arm makes with the floor to which it is attached, when in its highest position;  $b$ , the angle which it makes with the same when in its lowest position, and  $s$ , the vertical rise or descent of the floor; then, we obtain the formula,

$$x = \cos b - \cos a = \sqrt{\sin^2(a-b) - s^2}$$

The forward movement of the floor B is greater than the backward movement of the same while rising, and thereby the entering of the iron in the second groove is secured. The iron then passes through and is discharged upon the floor A. The boy now admits steam

other person actually required is a finisher, for adjusting the rolls and superintending the train generally. It may possibly be found necessary to employ an extra man, so that one may be stationed on each floor for the purpose of entering the iron between the rolls in case the machine should fail to do this, which is not probable, however, as the iron will be rolled much faster, and, therefore, its temperature will be less liable to become low enough to cause this difficulty.

In the figure the machine is shown attached to a plate mill. In this case the side motion of the floors is unnecessary, and the arms P and P' superfluous. We have shown it in this connec-

ing through lugs on the caps of the housings, the upper ends of the rods resting on stiff springs that bear upon the upper faces of the lugs. This arrangement is provided for the purpose of relieving the rod  $i$  from any inordinate strains that might be brought upon them by slight deviations of the bottom roll from its proper position while under pressure. The bottom roll bears against large screws in a precisely similar manner as the top roll does, excepting that the arrangement is inverted. At the top of each housing a worm  $v$  works into two wheels, the larger of which is keyed to the screw in the center of the cap, and the smaller one to a shaft which runs through an aperture



**Metals.**

**ANSONIA**  
**BRASS & COPPER CO.**  
19 and 21 Cliff Street,  
(Adjoining Office of Phelps, Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass, Planished Brass, P. Sheet Brass Door Halls, Brass Wire, Hayden's Patent Brass Kettles, Brass Tubing, Lamp Burners, Sun Burners,  
Sheet Copper, Planished Copper, Copper Rivets & Burs, Braziers' & Bolt Copper, Braziers' Rivets, Copper Tubing, Copper Bottoms, Copper Wire, Iron Wire, Fence Wire.

A large variety of Wood and Bronze Case Clocks.

MANUFACTURERS AT ANSONIA, CONN.

**Phelps, Dodge & Co.,**

IMPORTERS OF

**TIN PLATE,**

Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**COPPER and BRASS.**

Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,  
**NEW YORK.**

**A. A. THOMSON & CO.**

Importers and Dealers in

**Tin Plate, Sheet Iron,**

**ZINC, COPPER, WIRE,**

Block Tin Spelter, Solder, &c.

Nos. 213 and 215 Water and 119 Beekman Sts.,  
**NEW YORK**

P. O. Box 61.

**T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,**

25 & 27 Cliff St., New York.

Importers of

**TIN PLATES,**

And METALS of all descriptions.

**N. L. CORT & CO.,**

Importers and Dealers in

**Tin Plate, Pig Tin,**

**SHEET IRON, SOLDER,**

**ZINC, &c., &c.**

220 & 222 Water and 115 & 117  
Beekman Streets,

**NEW YORK.**

**SCOVILL MFG. CO.,**

419 & 421 Broome St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET AND ROLL BRASS, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE, GERMAN SILVER, BRASS BUTT HINGES, KEROSENE BURNERS, METAL BLANKS CUT TO ORDER, CLOTH AND METAL BUTTONS, in every variety.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.**

MANUFACTURERS:

Waterbury, Conn.,  
New Haven, Conn.,  
New York City.

**EVANS & ASKIN,**

BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND.

Refiners of Nickel and Cobalt.

SOLE AGENTS

**VAN WART & MCCOY,**

134 & 136 Duane Street, N. Y.

Nickel and Cobalt always in stock.

**E. A. Williams & Son,**  
**BRASS & BELL FOUNDRY**

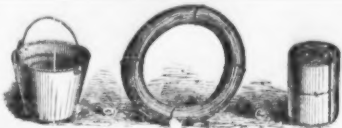
No. 107 Plymouth Street,  
Bet. Washington & Warren Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

**Anti Friction Metals**

**RUSSIA SHEET IRON,**

Perfect and No. 1 Stained, in Store and for sale at lowest rates by

**A. A. THOMSON & CO., 213 & 215 Water St.,**  
**NEW YORK.**

**Metals.**

**Waterbury Brass Co.**

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,

No. 52 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.

Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass,

**GERMAN SILVER,**

Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,

**BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,**

**COPPER RIVETS & BURS,**

**BRASS KETTLES,**

WASH BASINS,

Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates.

**PERCUSSION CAPS,**

**POWDER FLASKS,**

Metallic Eyelets,

Shot Pouches,

Tape Measures, etc.

**Manhattan Brass Co.,**

Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass, Brass Wire, Copper Wire, Copper Rivets, Brass Tubing, Spelter Tubing, Satchel Frames, Stationers' Hardware, BROWN'S PATENT PICTURE NAIL, Pat. July 6th, 1875.

Agents for Hartford Eyelet Co.

Office, 83 Reade cor. Church Sts., N. Y.

Works, 1st Ave. 27th to 28th Sts., N. Y.

J. H. WHITE, President. H. L. COX, Secretary.

STEPHEN A. MIDDLEBROOK, Treasurer.

**Holmes, Booth & Haydens,**

49 Chambers Street, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,

**ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.**

**BRASS & COPPER WIRE,**

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

**BRASS & IRON**

**JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.**

German Silver Spoons,

**SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,**

Kerosene Burners, &c.

Works at Waterbury, Conn.

**BALTIMORE**

**COPPER WORKS.**

**POPE, COLE & CO.,**

Are now Purchasing

**Copper Ores**

and smelting and refining at these works, where, with

experienced workmen and unusual facilities, we are

turning out Ingot and Cast Copper of unequalled

purity and toughness.

We are prepared to buy Ores, Matte, Regulus and other

fuels material, in any quantities.

Office, 57 South Gay St., Baltimore Md.

Works at Canton,

**BALTIMORE AND LAKE COPPER**

**Braziers Sheets & Tubes.**

BUYS:

Old Copper, &c. Also Lead & Tin DROSS.

A. HARNICKELL, 22 Cliff Street, N. Y.

**JOHN W. QUINCY,**

98 William Street, New York.

**NICKEL.**

Pig Iron, Lead, Block Tin, and other

Foundry Metals. Cut Nails.

**Philadelphia Nickel Plating Works.**

**John Hartman,**

37 1-2 North Seventh Street, Philadelphia.

**Electro-Nickel Plating**

Of all Metallic Articles finished in the best manner.

**Fuller, Dana & Fitz,**

**METAL MERCHANTS.**

Importers of Tin Plates, Pig Tin, Russian

Sheet Iron, Swedish Iron, etc.

110 North St., BOSTON.

**Metals.**

**The Plume & Atwood**  
**Mfg. Company**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,**

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

**Kerosene Burners,**

Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill, Factories,

THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

**JOHN DAVOL & SONS,**

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,

Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, N. Y.

**W. J. HAMMOND,**

Dealer in all kinds of

**BRASS, COPPER,**

Cast Iron, Wrought Iron,

**AND STEEL SCRAP.** Cor. Eleventh St.

and Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Bailey, Farrell & Co**

**BRASS FINISHERS**

**FOUNDERS.**

**Brass Work**

FOR

Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters.

**ENGINE BUILDERS.**

**Pittsburgh, - - Pa.**

New Catalogue packed with first order or mailed

on receipt of eight stamps.

**EDWARD MILLER & CO.,**

Manufacturers of

**SHEET BRASS,**

**Brass Kettles, Lanterns**

**OILERS, KETTLE EARS,**

Spouts, Tinmen's Trimmings, Kerosene

Lamps, Burners, Trimmings, &c.

4 Warren Street, New York.

Mill and Factories, Meriden, Conn.

**The Wilmot Mfg. Co.,**

96 John Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

50 Barclay Street, New York.

Manufacturers of

**KEROSENE BURNERS AND LAMP**

**TRIMMINGS, Etc.**

We invite your attention to our extensive facilities for

manufacturing articles of utility, novelty, or embellish-

ment, and assure you of our ability to meet the require-

ments of every branch of trade. The increasing demand

upon us has made it necessary to extend our works, and

we now occupy the entire premises, No. 96 John Street,

and our facilities for the production of Light Metallic

Goods, in Copper, Brass or other Sheet Metals, are un-

surpassed. The use of the most approved machinery

and appliances, our long experience and established

reputation in this branch of manufacture, encourage us

to solicit still more extended relations with those who

require work of this class, and we take this method of

calling your attention to our establishment.

**BENEDICT & VOSE,**

Manufacturers' Agents & Wholesale Dealers in

**KEROSENE BURNERS,**

**Lanterns, Lamps,**

And Lamp Trimmings of all Descriptions,

Shades, Chimneys, Wicks, &c.

99 Chambers St., cor. Church, N. Y.

Agents for

**ILLINOIS MFG. CO.'S LANTERNS.**

**Wire, etc.**

**ROEBLING'S**

**WIRE ROPE**

For Best

IRON or STEEL WIRE HOISTING, RUN-

NING or STANDING ROPES, or BEST

GALVANIZED CHARCOAL WIRE

ROPES FOR SHIP'S RIGGING,

Address, 110 A. ROEBLING'S SONS, Manufacturers,

Trenton, N. J. or 117 Liberty St., N. Y.

Wheels and Ropes for transmitting power long

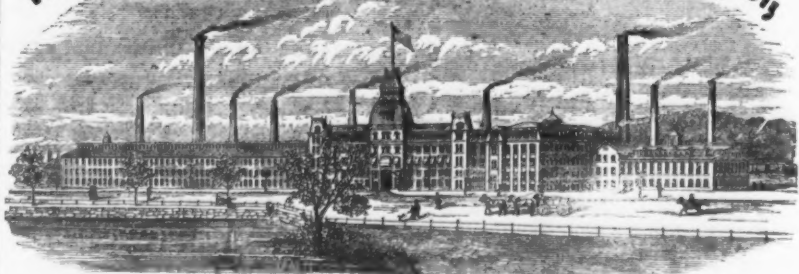
distances. Send for Circular and Pamphlet.

**Wire, etc.**

PHILIP L. MOEN,  
Pres. & Treas.

CHAS. F. WASHBURN,  
Secy.

**WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
Established 1831.  
WORCESTER, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON AND STEEL WIRE.**

WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality 3-16 in. to 1/4 in., cut to any length. Owners and exclusive Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in coils of 100 pounds without SEAM or WELD. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire, Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths: Coppered Fall-Ball Wire; Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddies, Leads, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire, Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plate Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun screw and Spiral Spring Wire, and Refined Wire to Pattern for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron, straightened and cut to any length. Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linen Sash, Unriveted Steel Music Wire, Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

Warehouse, 42 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

**National Wire and Lantern**

Works.

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

**HOWARD & MORSE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, COPPER AND IRON**

**WIRE CLOTH,**



**LOCOMOTIVE SPARK WIRE CLOTH,**

Iron Wire Bolting Cloth,

Ship and Railroad Lanterns,

Signal Lights, Conductors' Lanterns,

ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,

DESK AND OFFICE RAILING

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens,

MURKIN FENDERS & SPARK GUARDS

Ornamental Wire Fence.

The above cut represents our new Marcy Lantern,

so that its advantages over others in market can

readily be seen. With a tempered steel elliptic spring

operating directly on the top, it can readily be adjusted

and is firmly locked in its place. No sudden pres-

sure on the guards or frame will displace the Globe;

the Frame, Ball and Lock being all connected, there are

no small parts to get lost or worn out. Arrangement

complete for burning Kerosene, Candle and Oil.

**NEW JERSEY WIRE MILL.**

**HENRY ROBERTS,**

Manufacturer of

**Steel & Iron Wire,**

**SPECIALTIES.**

Tinned Wire, T



## Brass Goods.

HICKCOX MFG. CO.,

280 Pearl St., N. Y., Manufacturers of

Stamped Brass & Silvered Goods.

PLATED ROSES, TRIMMINGS, PICTURE NAILS, DISKS, ESCUTCHEONS, BRASS CAPS, LABLES, DROP BASES.

Patent Mirror Business Cards, The only indestructible and most attractive card, specially made for exhibitions, fairs, &c. Patent Tin Handle Machine Caps & Brushes. Special facilities for manufacturing small articles of new style and design to order.

## Brass & Copper

SEAMLESS TUBING

For Locomotive, Marine and Stationary Boilers.

MERCHANT & CO.,

507 Market St., Philadelphia.

## HOOKS SMELTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Babbitt Metal,

Car Bearings, Brass and Composition Castings.

RAILWAY and MACHINISTS' SUPPLIES.

Philadelphia, Pa.

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND, SURFACE GATE HINGE & LATCH. SHEPARD'S NEW SURFACE GATE HINGE & LATCH TO SWING BOTH WAYS. DOUBLE LOCKING BLIND HINGE. "STANDARD" BLIND HINGE. ALL EXTRA HEAVY PATTERNS.



Jno. D. SHEPARD MANUFACTURER BUFFALO, N.Y.

Alexander Brothers, Manufacturers of OAK TANNED

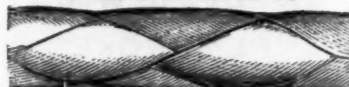
## Leather Belting

410 & 412 North 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARLES W. ARMY, Manufacturer of the Best

Oak Leather Belting,

AND FAUGHT'S



Patent Round Braided Belting, 148 North 3d Street, PHILADELPHIA.

JASPER E. CORNING, WIRE GOODS.

Manufacturer of The Ready Barrel Head

ASH SIFTER.

58 Cliff Street, New York.

THE Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., GEORGETOWN, CONN., MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron Wire, Curled Hair AND GLUE.

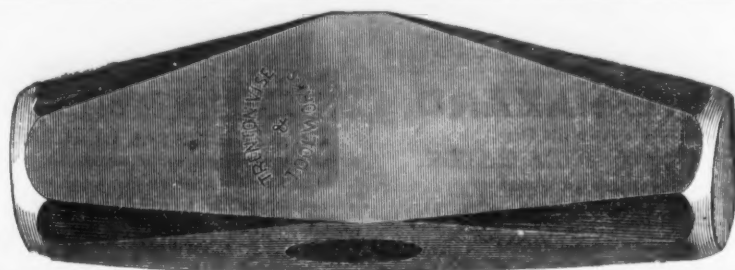


Gilbert's Rival Ash Sieve. UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE.

The highest price paid for Cattle's Tails and Hog's Hair

WAREHOUSE,

273 Pearl Street, New York.



## TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS,

TRENTON, N. J.

Manufacturers of

SOLID BOX VISES, HAMMERS, SLEDGES, PICKS, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Etc.

Warehouse, 101 & 103 Duane St., N. Y., HERMANN BOKER & CO.

Our Vises are warranted to do more work than any other make. No broken boxes or screws.

## "THE CHICAGO" TEA KETTLE.

We herewith illustrate the only really good TEA KETTLE now made. We furnish only the trimmings for them; and show cuts of the Handle and Spout. The former article is much stronger than any handle which has ever been introduced. It fits the hand splendidly, and being hollow, never heats. The spout is strong and has a wide base. Altogether it is a fine thing, and sells at sight. Price Plain, 75 cts. per doz.; Re-tinned, 90 cts. The Spout, it will be noticed, is stamped from one piece of 1 x 1 in. and side flanges folded ready to lock into the body of the kettle; it is then double-seamed to the bottom, as the rest of the body is. It never leaks, and all other spouts, and cannot clog with lime. We have sold immense quantities of them, and the sale grows constantly.

Re-tinned, per doz., 5 in. (No. 20), 97 cts.; 6 in. (No. 60), 75 cts.; 6 1/2 in. (No. 70), 80 cts. All are 2 1/2 in. wide.

If you make all of your Tea Kettles with the CHICAGO TRIMMINGS, you will materially increase your trade.

F. STURGES & CO.,

Proprietors of the

CHICAGO STAMPING WORKS,

Office and Salesrooms, 79, 74 and 76 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



SILVER MEDAL.



AWARDED NOV. 21, 1874

This Compound is manufactured under the inventor's personal supervision, and is put up and warranted genuine only in 1, 5, 10, 50 and 100 lb. packages, and under the above trade mark. The 1, 5 and 10 lb. packages are kept for sale by the following, among other houses, who will also procure, on order, the larger ones:

C. VAN HORN & Co., New York City.

BOUTON & SMITH, " "

JOHN P. JURE & Co., " "

GIFFORD & BEACH, " "

MATRICE E. VIELE, Albany, N. Y.

WINNE, BURDICK & Co., Troy, N. Y.

EVERSON, FRISSELL & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

S. B. ROBY & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

PRATT & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARKER, DOUNCE, ROSE & Co., Elmira, N. Y.

HUGHES & HUTCHINSON, Trenton, N. J.

CONGDON, CARPENTER & Co., Providence, R. I.

F. A. & A. M. SMALL & Co., Boston, Mass.

BLODGETT & CLAPP, Hartford, Conn.

C. S. MESSICK & Co., New Haven, Conn.

FRED. A. TAFT, Bridgeport, Conn.

WYETH & BAC., Baltimore, Md.

SEWARD, NORRIS & Co., Baltimore, Md.

W. H. & G. W. ALLEN, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRETT FINLEY & Co., Wilmington, Del.

A. BITTENBENDER & Co., Scranton, Pa.

WILCOX BROTHERS, Toledo, Ohio.

ROHM & DAVISON, Detroit, Mich.

BOUTON, SMITH & WANDELL, St. Louis, Mo.

NICOLS & DEAN, St. Paul, Minn.

GEORGE FRITCH, Denver, Colorado.

JAMES MCGRAW, Richmond, Va.

W. W. WOODRUFF & Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

VANCE & KIRBY, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MIDDLETON BROS. & Co., Atlanta, Ga.

JOSEPH LABADIE, Galveston, Texas.

H. R. IVES & Co., Montreal, Prov. of Quebec.

Any further information desired can be had by addressing

H. SCHIERLOH,

24 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J.

## O. LINDEMANN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

JAPANESE AND PATENT BRIGHT METAL

### Bird Cages.

Dates of our Patents:

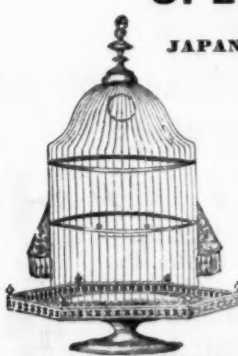
September 4th, 1871.  
October 4th, 1870.  
August 24th, 1871.  
November 24th, 1871.  
January 24th, 1872.

March 12th, 1872.  
February 4th, 1873.  
November 17th, 1874.  
December 2nd, 1874.

Re-issue, October 29th, 1875.  
and January 12th, 1875.

Office and Salesroom,  
No. 254 Pearl Street

Factory,  
Nos. 262, 254 & 256 Pearl Street,  
NEW YORK.



## THE RICHARDS Hardware Co.,

47 Murray Street, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Richards' Patent

Porcelain-head Picture Nails; also,

Porcelain Picture, Drawer, Shutter, and

Door Knobs, etc., etc.

Importers of German Brass Goods,

also, China, Gilt, Steel, and Silvered

Furniture Nails Wire Nails, etc., etc.

We particularly invite the attention

of large buyers to our Patent Picture

Nails and Knobs being a specialty

with us, we offer satisfactory discounts

on good orders.

## TRANSFER ORNAMENTS

For Tin, Japan Ware, Safe and Carriage Manu-  
facturers, etc. For sale by  
JULIUS FECHTELER, 104 John St., N. Y.  
I sell my Carriage Ornaments to dealers only.

## POCK & SNYDER'S PATENT SELF-ADJUSTING AMERICAN CLUB SKATE



After the severest tests for the past three years, these skates are now admitted to be the only practical self-adjusting skates in market. The clamps are self-adjusted to the shoe by turning the thumb-screw D when the lever C is in the above position; when once adjusted, place the skate on the foot, close the lever C, and the skate is securely fastened to the foot. By the action of the clamps, the skate is always in the center of the foot, and cannot slide from side to side as in other clamp skates. They require no heel plates, key or wrench.

PRICE LIST. Per Pair.

No. 1.—With Steel Footplate, and Runners the same as the best, \$5.00

No. 2.—Same as No. 1, only nicely Nickel Plated, 6.00

No. 3.—Same as No. 1, only before the skate is put together, each part is finely polished and heavily Nickel Plated, the finest skate ever offered, 8.00

A special discount to the Hardware Trade. Address POCK & SNYDER, Manufacturers, 30 N. HANAY STREET, N. Y.

## EDWARD SWEENEY, Brass Founder, GONG BELL

Manufacturer, Machinist, Blacksmith, Locksmith, and Bell Hanger. 4 DUANE STREET, Bet. Rose and William St., NEW YORK.

## Application of Electro-Magnetism to Railway Wheels.

In a paper on this subject, by Mr. Dreyfus, we find the following:

Attempts have been made, during a considerable period, to utilize electro-magnetism in working railways; sometimes directly as motor force, sometimes for brakes, sometimes to increase the pressure of the wheels of locomotives against the rails.

Amberger first employed electro-magnetism thus as motive force in 1851. In 1865, Bellet and De Rouvre showed to the Societe des Ingenieurs Civils a model locomotive meant specially for postal service, but they had also in view the application of their system to trains. In such cases it is a question of whether zinc or coal is dearer, as fuel.

Amberger also proposed, in 1851, the employment of electro-magnetism for brakes; flat electro-magnets should be made to act, at a given moment, on the rails. This would effect a great saving of wheel tires, the friction and wearing being on the rails; but the method was never thoroughly tried. The first serious experiment with an electro-magnetic brake was made by M. Achard, who is still continuing his observations, and hopes to bring them to a successful issue.

Increase of the pressure of a locomotive's wheels against the rails would favor the action of friction (the mean co-efficient of friction 0.17, sometimes fully under 0.1); and the drawing power of the locomotive cannot, of course, exceed the friction of the wheels on the rails. An increase of the traction force can be obtained by increasing the weight of the locomotive; but such an increase of dead weight is especially disadvantageous on inclines, and the more so that the weight of the locomotive must be calculated according to the greatest incline present on the line. It has often been attempted, therefore, to help the friction with electro-magnetism, but hitherto without any satisfactory success. A new arrangement for this purpose, by a Swiss engineer, M. Burgin, has lately been tried on the North Eastern Railway, in Switzerland. After a brief historic survey we shall describe it.

The first idea of applying electro-magnetism in this way may have been given by a lecture experiment of Professor Eisenlohr, in Karlsruhe, who made a magnet of a horse-shoe-shaped locomotive axle, by winding round it 500 m. copper wire, of 4.5 mm. thickness, so that, when the wire was traversed by a current from 20 Grove elements, the magnet would bear 500 k. In 1846 Dr. Wright proposed to make the wheels of locomotives magnetic, and estimated that each wheel might thus acquire an attractive force of 1000 k. on the rails; he also remarked that the force of attraction might be rendered variable. There is no record of the proposal having been carried out. When M. Nikles was consulted, in 1851, by MM. Amberger and Cassal, as to a physical means of increasing the pressure of locomotive wheels, he recommended electro-magnetism. In his first arrangement a horse shoe electro-magnet was fixed to the body of the locomotive, between two pairs of wheels; its poles were about 4 mm. from the rails. A small model acted well on an incline; the motive force was derived from a weight connected with the axle by a cord passing over a pulley at the top of the incline, another weight was suspended from a cord passing to the locomotive over a pulley at the bottom. Soon after, M. Nikles replaced this electro-magnet by coils enclosing the lower part of each wheel nearly to the rail, each coil 250 m. of copper wire; they were attached to the frame of the locomotive. Good results were had thus with a small model on a changeable incline. Thereafter, similar experiments were made on a 20 per cent. incline, with a pair of locomotive wheels 1.10 m. diameter, and with 16 battery elements; in dry weather the friction was about 350 k.; the adhesion through electro-magnetism 450 k. (or, supposing the co-efficient of adhesion 0.1, 4500 k.); in damp weather the friction went down to 100, while the electro-magnetic adhesion was weakened only about 50 k. A thick layer of tallow on the wheels brought down the magnetic adhesion to 400 k. The magnetic adhesion, therefore, for each pair of wheels might be estimated at about 1000 k. The expenditure in acid and zinc during ten hours' uninterrupted service was about 11.2 m. It was thought deducible from the experiments that the velocity of rotation of the wheels did not compromise the magnetic action, but from experiments on the Paris and Lyons Railway the opposite was proved; for in the heavy train, which moved with slow velocity up an incline of 10 in 1000, scarcely 9 per cent. increase in adhesion was gained. Nikles and Amberger, therefore, gave over magnetizing the wheels with such coils.

The cause of non-success in M. Nikles' first arrangement lay in the distance of the magnet from its armature; in his second it lay in the fact that the position of the pole could not shift with sufficient rapidity. During the experiments on the Lyons Railway, M. Nikles thought of magnetizing the whole circumference of the wheel, and devised a special arrangement for this purpose, which, however, was never carried into practice.

In 1859, Mr. Gerrel, in America, magnetized the lower part of wheels by an arrangement similar to that of M. Nikles. Each coil contained 823 m. copper wire, No. 8, in 283 windings; the battery consisted of 16 Grove elements, and had a zinc surface of about 1935 sq. c. The steam pressure could be raised to 8 k. without the wheels slipping on the very smooth rails, but to 15.9 k. if the wheels were magnetized; with good rails even to 22.7 k. and 40 k. Similar experiments were made by M. Black in 1859.

In 1865 a new arrangement was tried on the Central Railway, in New Jersey. The copper coils, fixed round the tires on the inside of the

wheels, made the two wheels on one axle poles of a single magnet. The experiments, continued more than a year, gave an increase of about 40 per cent. in adhesion. These American experiments were discontinued, because at that time it was not understood how to produce, with a dynamo-electric machine and comparatively small expenditure of mechanism, very powerful electric currents.

In M. Burgin's system the entire axle with its wheels is also turned into a magnet with fixed poles. But he envelops the axle itself with the wire, and with increasing thickness of winding toward the wheels in locomotives that have external cranks, but with uniform thickness in those with internal. In the case of coupled wheels, the winding is so arranged that there is an alternation of poles, the piece of rail between two wheels forming a closed armature. This mode of winding allows an increase of the number of turns, and, consequently, stronger magnetization. A small locomotive model (but without engine and boiler), with three pairs of wheels, and external cranks, was placed on a 30 per cent. inclined plane, and the coils were connected by long wires and a commutator with five Bunsen elements. The driving force was supplied by a weight of 12 k., the cord of which passed round the three axles. The wheels of the model (its weight was 8.5 k.) slipped in position, if the weight was allowed to run, and the circuit not closed; but when the current flowed, the model went up the incline. If the brake of the model was applied, the latter remained in position on the plane while the current was flowing; but on interrupting the circuit, the wheels began to slip on the rails, and the model slid down with increasing speed; when the current was admitted again the model stopped, notwithstanding its acquired velocity. On a plane of 100 per cent. incline, the locomotive could be held fixed only when the current was flowing and the brake applied.

## A New Aero-Gas Engine.

Mr. Brayton, inventor of the gas engine which bears his name, has invented a new engine which is said to be a great improvement upon the old one. Oil and common air are made to take the place of steam, and the cost of running it is much less than that of the old engine. The power is obtained as follows: A can is attached, containing the oil, which is introduced by a pump into the cylinder of the engine. The oil enters a burner in the cylinder in the form of a spray. An air pump forces air into a reservoir at the bottom of the engine, from which, through an induction pipe, it passes into the cylinder. There it comes in contact with the oil in the burner and is instantly carbonized. The combustion, which is occasioned by simply lighting a match, results in an expansion of the air at the rate of six to one, and thereby the power is produced. A little jet of air constantly passes around the induction valve opening into the burner, and keeps the flame alive when the valve is closed. The required pressure is obtained within a minute after starting, and is regulated as in an ordinary engine. The oil engine is therefore always ready for use, without causing any expense to the owner when not in actual operation. It has no highly heated surfaces, requires no mason work in its setting, and is free from sparks, smoke and clinders.

The power of the engines ranges from half a horse-power to 30 horse-power, but it is hoped to build some still more powerful. Their rated power is remarkably uniform, and is said to far exceed that of steam engines rated at the same figures. Persons who found that a five horse steam engine gave them inefficient power have reported, after using five-horse oil engines, that they furnished more power than was required. The oil used is common crude petroleum, which can be bought by the barrel for 8 cents a gallon. A five horse-power engine consumes from 5 to 6 gallons during a day's constant use. As there is no boiler, a licensed engineer is not needed to operate it, and in this respect alone a great saving can often be effected.

The engine can be examined at the establishment of the New York and New Jersey Ready Motor Company, which is now at No. 24 Cliff street, but will be removed early next week to No. 111 Liberty street. It can also be seen at a number of places where it has been adopted instead of steam.

We have the following on the authority of our veracious contemporary, the Danbury News:

A Danbury man is evolving a plan for taking on passengers without stopping the train, and thus save time in running. He thinks a rack formed of a scoop made of netting, with a back to it, and a horizontal bar 10 inches below, will do it. This is to be attached to the car and worked on a powerful hinge. He was in Merrill's grocery with a rough model of his machine last evening, explaining its work to an interesting auditory. His idea is to have the passengers stand in a line on the station platform with their backs to the approaching train, and near enough where it will scoop. On the approach of the rack the horizontal bar strikes the expectant passenger in the hollow back of the knees, which causes him to lurch backward, when he is caught in the scoop and whirled into the car; and the next forward passenger, and so on, until all are taken up.

"How are you going to land them people who stop at way stations?" asked a disagreeable person who was sitting on a soap box.

"Land 'em?" cried the inventor, in a tone of unqualified disgust. "Who said anything about landing 'em? That's their own lookout, I guess? A railroad takes them to the place where they are going, and that's all it agrees to do. I suppose you'd expect a railroad company to hunt you up a hotel, and carry your trunk up to the room, and cook your supper, and tuck you up in bed, and wind up your watch, wouldn't ye?" and the speaker glared at the interrupter with such intensity as to cause him to shrink up fully one-half.



**Iron.**  
NEW YORK.  
**OGDEN & WALLACE,**  
Successors to GAM'L G. SMITH & CO.,  
**IRON WAREHOUSE,**  
85, 87, 89 and 91 Elm Street, New York.  
(One block below Canal Street.)  
**COMMON AND REFINED IRON**  
SHEET AND PLATE IRON,  
Rod, Hoop, Band, Scroll, Horse Shoe,  
Angle and T Iron.  
PIG IRON, OLD RAILS,  
Wrought Iron Beams. Iron of all sizes and shapes  
made to order.

**PIERSON & CO.,**  
Established 1790,  
22 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.  
NEW YORK CITY  
AGENTS

**Burden's Best Iron**  
And Burden's H. B. & S. Iron.  
All sizes and shapes in stock.

**JACKSON & CHACE,**  
206 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y.,  
Importers and Dealers in

**IRON and STEEL.**  
Agents for  
JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S  
Bessemer Steel.  
MACHINERY STEEL,  
Cast Steel and  
SPRING STEEL,  
ANGLE and T IRON.  
Special Irons for Bridge and  
Architectural Work.

**ABEEL BROTHERS,**  
Established 1785 by ABEEL & BYVANCK.

**Iron Merchants,**  
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.  
**ULSTER IRON**

A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.  
Refined Iron,  
Horse-Shoe Iron,  
Common Iron.  
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron.  
Sheet Iron.  
Norway Nail Rods.  
Norway Shapes.  
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. WHITNEY. J. HENRY WHITNEY.  
**A. R. Whitney & Bro.,**  
Manufacturers of and Dealers in  
**IRON,**  
56, 58 & 60 Hudson,  
48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and  
19, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., NEW YORK.  
Our specialty is in

**Manufacturing Iron**  
Used in the Construction of  
**Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c.**

AGENCY OF  
Abbott Iron Co. Boiler Plate & Tank Iron.  
Glasgow Tube Works Boiler Flues.  
Pencey Iron Works Shuffling.  
Passaic Rolling Mill Angles and Tees.  
A. R. Whitney & Bro.'s Rivets.  
Whitney's Best Bar Iron.  
Passaic Rolling Mill Wrought Iron Beams  
and Channel Iron.  
Paxton Rolling Mills.  
Books containing Cuts of all Iron now made, and Sam-  
ple Pieces at office. Please address 56 Hudson Street.

**METAL ROOFING.**  
**Hickcox Mfg. Co.,**  
280 Pearl Street, N. Y.,  
Manufacture the Patent Corrugated Iron Shingles,  
making the most durable Roof in the market, not  
affected by contraction or expansion, which causes  
soldered tin roofs to leak. Price only \$7.50 per square,  
painted on both sides, packed ready for shipping.

**BORDEN & LOVELL,**  
**Commission Merchants**  
70 & 71 West St.,  
New York.  
Wm. Borden, L. A. Lovell,  
Agents for the sale of

Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,  
Bands, Hoops & Rods,  
AND  
Borden Mining Company's  
Cumberland Coals.

**WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,**  
**IRON MERCHANTS**  
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,  
NEW YORK CITY.  
WM. H. WALLACE. WM. BISHAM

**HOLDEN**  
**HOPKINS**  
**& STOKES**  
**IRON**  
CAST STEEL,  
NAILS, RAILS,  
& R.R. SPIKES.  
104-106 John St.  
NEW YORK.

**Iron.**  
NEW YORK.  
**G. HUERSTEL,**  
**IRON AND STEEL.**  
Warehouse, 99 Market Slip, N. Y.  
**IRON AND STEEL OF ALL KINDS**  
Constantly on hand. Horse Shoe Iron and Nails, Nor-  
way Iron, Cast Spring, Toe Calk, and  
Bessemer Steel Tire.  
Also, SPRINGS, AXLES AND BOLTS,  
For Truck and Carriage Makers.

**WM. GARDNER'S SONS,**  
SUCCESSORS TO WM. GARDNER,  
575 Grand, 414 Madison & 309 Monroe Sts.  
**Bar, Hoop, Rod, Band and**  
**A. W. Horse Shoe Iron.**  
NORWAY NAIL RODS AND SHAPES.  
Spring, Toe Calk, Tire & Sleigh Shoe Steel.  
Manufacturers and Proprietors of  
**PATENT BOLT HEADER.**

**A. B. Warner & Son,**  
**IRON MERCHANTS,**  
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.  
**BOILER PLATE,**  
Seller Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,  
Holler and Tank Rivets.  
Sole Agents for the celebrated

"Eureka," Pennocks,  
"Wawasset," Lukens,  
Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,  
and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive  
Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

**Geo. A. Boynton**  
**BROKER IN IRON**  
70 WALL ST. N.Y.

**POWERTVILLE**  
**ROLLING MILL,**  
JOHN LEONARD,  
450 & 451 West Street, NEW YORK.  
Manufacturer of Best Quality  
**HORSE SHOE IRON,**  
And **HOOPS.** Also Best Quality  
Cold Blast Charcoal Scrap Blooms,  
And Dealer in **OLD IRON.**

**Marshall Lefferts, Jr.,**  
90 Beekman St., New York,  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**AMERICAN**  
**Galvanized Sheet Iron,**  
AND AGENT FOR THE  
Easton Sheet Iron Works, Easton Pa.  
MANUFACTURER OF  
Best Bloom, Charcoal & Refined Sheet Iron.  
Galvanized Telegraph and Fence Wire  
Galvanized and Tinned Roofing and Siding  
Nails.  
Galvanized Hoop Iron of all widths.  
Galvanized Staples.  
Corrugated Iron for Roofing, plain or gal'd.  
Galvanized Bars and Chains for Cemetery  
Railing.  
Tin Plates, Spelter, and other Metals.

**DANIEL F. COONEY,**  
(Late of and Successor to Jas. H. Holdane & Co.)  
88 Washington St., N. Y.  
**BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON,**  
LAP WELDED BOILER FLUES.  
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.  
Agency for Pottsville Iron Co., Vindicator Iron Works,  
Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron  
Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.

**Spooner & Collins,**  
COMMISSION AGENTS,  
**PIG IRON**  
Blooms, Bar, Sheet & Hoop Iron.  
409 N. Third St., (Room No. 6), St. Louis.

**Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,**  
**Iron, Nails & Spikes.**  
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

**W. MINOR SMITH,**  
BROKER IN  
**Pig Iron & Metals.**  
95 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK.

**Iron.**  
NEW YORK.  
**T. D. HAZARD,**  
BROKER IN  
**NEW & OLD RAILS,**  
Foreign and Domestic  
**PIG IRON,**  
Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron  
AND GENERAL METALS.  
204 Pearl St., New York.

**JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,**  
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN  
**PIG IRON,**  
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

**U. O. CRANE.**  
BROKER IN  
**PIG IRON & METALS,**  
104 John St. New York.

**John W. Quincy,**  
98 William Street, New York.  
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,  
**CUT NAILS, COPPER,**  
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c

**BOONTON**  
**CUT NAILS,**  
**HOT PRESSED NUTS,**  
Machine Forged Bolts,  
Washers.  
**Fuller, Lord & Co.,**  
BOONTON IRON WORKS,  
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

**Swedish Iron.**  
A Variety of Brands, including  
**IB** **HP** **HP** **HP** **HP**  
BARS suitable for Steel of all grades, Wire, Shovels,  
Hoos, Scythes, Carriage Bolts, Nail Rods, Tacks, &c.  
**CHARCOAL PIG IRON** for Bessemer and  
Car Wheels.  
MUCK BARS for Steel Smelting and Re-rolling.  
**SCRAP OF BAR ENDS.**  
Direct Agency for N. M. HÖGLUND, of  
Stockholm, represented in the United States by  
**NILS MITANDER,**  
69 William St., New York.  
ABBOTT & HOWARD, ALBERT POTTS,  
Boston, Mass. AGENTS: Philadelphia, Pa.

**DANIEL W. RICHARDS**  
**& CO.,**  
Importers of and Dealers in  
**SCRAP IRON,**  
**Pig Iron,**  
**OLD METALS.**  
88 to 104 Mangin Street,  
Foot of Stanton St., E. R., NEW YORK.

**B. F. JUDSON,**  
Importer of and Dealer in  
**SCOTCH AND AMERICAN**  
**Pig Iron,**  
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,  
English and American  
**HORSE SHOE IRON, &c.,**  
457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.  
and 235 South St.,

**REYNOLDS & CO.,**  
145 EAST STREET, NEW HAVEN, CT.,  
Manufacture  
Iron and Steel Set Screws, Round, Square and Hexagon  
Head; Machine and Cap Screws; Piano, Knob and Lock  
Screws; Machine, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Bolt Ends,  
Blanks, Nuts, Washers, etc., of every description.  
Send for Price List.

**PETER P. PARROTT,**  
Manufacturer of the  
**"CLOVE"**  
**ANTHRACITE PIG**  
**IRON.**  
At Greenwood Iron Works,  
ORANGE CO., N. Y.

**Iron.**  
NEW YORK.  
**HARRISON & GILLOON**  
**IRON AND METAL DEALERS,**  
558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.,  
NEW YORK,  
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:  
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and  
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy  
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,  
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

**OXFORD IRON CO.,**  
**Cut Nails and Spikes,**  
R. R. Spikes, Splice Bars and  
Nuts and Bolts,  
81, 83 & 85 Washington, near Rector St, N. Y.  
JAMES S. SCRANTON, Agent.

**FLUOR SPAR**  
In Lump, Crushed, Ground, or extra fine, for sale  
by pound, barrel, ton or car load, by  
**SCHWEITZER MFG. CO.,**  
57 Reade St., N. Y.

**DAVID CARPENTER & SONS,**  
Commission House  
**IRON AND STEEL,**  
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts & Washers,  
402 Water Street, - - New York.  
**SCRAP IRON PURCHASED.**

**J. C. LEFFERTS,**  
Metal Broker,  
**PIG, RAILROAD & SCRAP IRON**  
241 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.  
**PETER TIMMES' SON,**  
Manufacturer and Galvanizer of  
Wrought, Ship, Boat, Dock & R. R.  
SPIKES, RIVETS, NAILS, &c.  
Nos. 281, 283 & 285 N. 6th St.,  
Near junction of N. 2d St., Brooklyn, E. D.

**BURDEN'S**  
**HORSE SHOES.**

**"Burden Best"**  
**Iron.**  
**Boiler Rivets.**  
Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons  
Troy, N. Y.

**Pottsville Spike, Bolt and**  
**Nut Works.**  
**G. D. ROSEBERRY,**  
Pottsville, Pa.  
Manufacturer of  
**RAILROAD SPIKES**  
**MINING SPIKES,**  
Cold Pressed Nuts, Machine Bolts & Bolt Ends.

**COLEMAN & BRO.,**  
Manufacturers' Agents and Brokers  
**PIG IRON, NAILS, RAILS, NUTS,**  
And General Railroad Supplies.  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

**J. O. CARPENTER,**  
Commission Merchant,  
Common and Refined Bar and Nut Iron,  
**HOT PRESSED NUTS.**  
Machinery and Railroad Supplies, Carriage  
Machine Bolts and Washers.  
(Room 14.) 104 JOHN STREET, N. Y.

**Phoenix Brass & Iron Foundry**  
EDWARD GOUGH, Allentown, Pa., Manufacturer of  
**Soft & Hard Chill Rolls, Sand Rolls & Pinions.**  
Hard Chill Rolls are guaranteed to be uniform and made to any depth of chill, to suit.  
The only manufacturers of Soft Chill Rolls in the United States.

**Iron.**  
PITTSBURGH.  
PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS.  
**EVERSON, MACRUM & CO.**  
Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
Manufacturers of every description of  
**Bar, Sheet and Small Iron,**  
Make a specialty in  
**Fine and Common Sheet Iron.**

**W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,**  
Manufacturers of  
**WIRE and**  
**Black and Tinned Rivets**  
OF CHOICEST "FRANCIS" IRON.  
Rivets any diameter up to 7-inch and ANY LENGTH  
required.  
19 & 21 Market St., PITTSBURGH PA.

**A. G. HATRY,**  
Manufacturers' Agent and Broker.  
**Bar, Sheet, Tank, Roller, Angle, T,**  
and Railroad Iron,  
Nails & Spikes, Steel & R. R. Supplies,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

**SHOENBERGER & CO.**  
Manufacturers of  
**CUT NAILS,**  
AND

**Spikes,**  
**HORSE AND MULE**  
**SHOES,**  
Horse Shoe Bar, &  
**SHEET IRON.**  
Goods warranted equal to any in the  
Market. Send for Circulars in regard  
to "PICKED NAILS."  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Boston Rolling Mills**  
Manufacture extra quality small Rods, from best  
selected Scrap Iron.  
SWEDISH AND NORWAY SHAPES,  
Nail and Wire Rods, Also,  
**HORSE SHOE IRON and HAND**  
**MADE HORSE SHOES.**  
BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. R. ELLIS, Treas.  
Office, 17 Battery March St., Boston.  
Messrs. N. S. Arnold & Co., 812 California St., San  
Francisco. Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast.

**Warren Boiler Works,**  
Phillipsburg, N. J.  
**Steam Boilers,**  
**Tanks,**  
**Heaters,**  
**Stacks, Pipe,**  
And all Wrought Iron work made to order.  
ESTIMATES GIVEN ON CONTRACT WORK FOR FUR-  
NACES AND ROLLING MILLS.  
A Liberal Discount on Boilers to  
Engine Builders.  
Prices given on application. Address,  
**TIPPETT & WOOD.**

**"PEMBROKE"**  
Round, Square & Flat Iron.  
**"FRANCONIA" Shafting & Bar Iron.**  
Extra quality when great strain or superior finish  
is required. Also, Irons for ordinary work, like the  
**"ENGLISH REFINED."**  
**WM. E. COFFIN & CO.,**  
No. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.  
New York Agents,  
**JEVONS STROUD & CO.,** 104 John St., N. Y.

**ASA SNYDER,**  
Importer of Scotch and Furnace Agent for the cele-  
brated Anthracite and Hot and Cold Blast Charcoal  
**PIG IRONS.**  
OFFICE AND YARD:  
1008, 1010, 1012 and 1014 Cary Street,  
Richmond, Va.  
Orders for Scrap Iron filled.

L. S. TAYLOR. Wm. MITCHELL. C. H. POND  
**TAYLOR, MITCHELL & POND,**  
Manufacturers of  
**MERCHANT IRON**  
And Light T. Rail.  
Massillon, Ohio.

**JOHN P. WALSH,**  
Miners and Manufacturers of Walsh's  
Celebrated XX Mineral Facings  
And Dealers in FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.  
P. O. Box 4536.  
121 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.



**Iron.**

PHILADELPHIA.

**Iron and Steel T and Street Rails**

Of Best American and English Makes.  
**CHAIRS, SPIKES, FISH BARS,  
 RAILROAD SUPPLIES.**  
**Muck Bars, OLD RAILS, Scrap,  
 BLOOMS.**

American and Scotch  
**PIG IRON, AND METALS.**  
**CHAS. W. MATTHEWS,**  
 133 Walnut St., Phila.  
 [Late HALSTON & MATTHEWS, 133 Walnut St.]

**MALIN BROS.,**  
**IRON**  
**Commission Merchants,**  
 No. 225 Dock Street,  
 3d door below Walnut, PHILADELPHIA.

**H. L. GREGG & CO.,**  
 Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants,  
 Importers of  
**Old Iron, Metals and Rags.**  
 Freight engagements made to all parts of the world.  
 Marine insurance effected in reliable offices.  
 108 Walnut St., Phila.

**JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO.,**  
**Iron Commission Merchants.**  
 Foundry and Forge Pig Iron,  
 New and Old Rails, Muck  
 Bar, Scrap, &c.  
 No. 333 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

**THE CAMBRIA IRON WORKS,**

Situated on the line of the Pennsylvania Rail Road,  
 at the western base of the Alleghany Mountains, are  
 the largest of their class in the United States, and  
 are now prepared to make

**1800 TONS PER WEEK,**  
**Of Iron and Steel Railway Bars.**

The Company possesses inexhaustible mines of  
 Coal and Ore, of suitable varieties for the produc-  
 tion of Iron and Steel Rails of

**BEST QUALITY.**

Their location, coupled with every known im-  
 provement in machinery and process of manufacture  
 enable them to offer Rails, when quality is con-  
 sidered, at lowest market rates.

The long experience of the present Managers,  
 of the Company, and the enviable reputation  
 they have established for "CAMBRIA RAILS,"  
 are deemed a sufficient guarantee that purchasers can,  
 at all times depend upon receiving rails unsurpassed  
 for strength and wear by any others of American or  
 foreign make. Any of the usual patterns of rail-  
 can be supplied on short notice, and new patterns of  
 desirable weight or design will be made to order.  
 Address,

**CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,**  
 218 S. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA.  
 or at the works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

**The Phoenix Iron Co.,**

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURED BY

**CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPED**  
**Wrought Iron Roof Trusses**  
**BEAMS, GIRDERS, AND JOISTS,**  
 and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction  
 of Iron Roof Buildings.

**Deck Beams, Channel, Angle**  
**and T Bars**

carved to template, largely used in the construction of  
 Iron Vessels.

**Pat. Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless**  
**Eye Bars,**

for Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

**Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and**  
**Wrought Iron Chairs.**

Refined Bar, Shafting, and every variety of  
 Shape Iron made to order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Ad-  
 dress

**SAMUEL J. REEVES Vice Pres.**

**The LACKAWANNA IRON & COAL CO.,**

**SCRANTON, PA.,**

(OFFICE IN NEW YORK CITY, 52 WALL STREET.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,****RAILROAD IRON,****Forge and Foundry Pig,****BEST DOUBLE-REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON,**

**CAR AXLES AND STRAP RAIL.**

ORDERS CAN BE FILLED AT ONCE.

**Iron.****Warren Spike Works.**

**G. W. FAHRION,**

Manufacturer of

**Railroad, Ship and Boat**

**SPIKES,**

**All Shapes and Sizes, Black**  
**and Galvanized.**

**Warren, Ohio.**

**J. & J. Rogers Iron Co.,**  
**AUSABLE FORKS,**

Essex Co., N. Y.

Manufacturers of

**FINE CHARCOAL**  
**Blooms & Bars**

For Conversion into Cast Steel.

ALSO,  
**Horse Shoe, Round Square and**

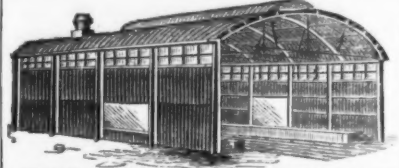
**FLAT IRON,**

Exclusively from Palmer Ore.

Agents:

Merritt Trimble, 21 Platt St., N. Y.

John Moorhead, Pittsburgh, Pa.



Wrought Iron Buildings, Wrought Iron Bridges, Cor-  
 rugated Iron Roof, Shutters, Doors, Flooring, &c.  
 Corrugated Sheets of all sizes manufactured by Moseley  
 Iron Bridge and Roof Co., No. 5 Dey St., N. Y.

**P. W. GALLAUDET.**

Banker and Note Broker,

**Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street,**  
**NEW YORK.**

**HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE,**  
**PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL,**  
**AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED.**  
 ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND  
 OTHER SECURITIES.

**Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.**

**RICHMOND & POTTS,**  
 119 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**AMERICAN PIG IRON.**

Deliverable from stocks on hand in

Boston, Providence, Worcester or Hoboken.

**MOSELEY, HODGMAN & CO.,**

39 Washington Square, BOSTON.

**OLD DOMINION**

**Iron and Nail Works Co.,**

**RICHMOND, VA.**

**R. E. BLANKENSHIP, Commercial Agent,**

Manufacture

**NAILS AND BAR IRON.**

Bars, Rods, Horse Shoe Bars, Nut and  
 Rivet Iron, Spike Rods, Shaping, Bridge  
 Bolts, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, &c.

**PENNA. WAREHOUSING**

AND

**SAFE DEPOSIT CO.**

**WAREHOUSES:**

**FRONT AND LOMBARD STREETS.**

**IRON STORAGE YARDS:**  
 Port Richmond, Philada.; Reading, Pa  
 Allentown, Pa.

**NEGOTIABLE RECEIPTS ISSUED**

**OFFICE OF THE CO.**

**N. W. cor. Third & Chestnut Sts**

**OFFICERS:**

THOS. L. JEWETT, President.

JAMES P. BOOTE, Secretary and Treasurer.

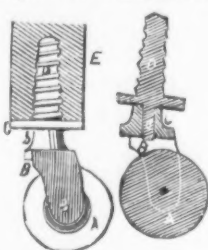
DIRECTORS: Geo. W. Woodward,  
 J. H. Catherwood,  
 D. A. Dangier,  
 J. T. Audenried.

**New Patents.**

We take the following abstract of new  
 patents, recently issued, from the official  
 record:

**FURNITURE CASTER.**

To J. F. Ohmer, Dayton, Ohio.—The screw,  
 flange, and connecting rivet are formed solid,  
 of a single piece of metal, and riveted or

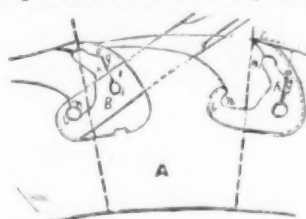


headed down on the horn of the caster, the  
 construction being inexpensive, and giving in-  
 creased strength and solidity.

The solid screw D, the disk or flange C, and  
 the rivet A, formed of one piece of metal, in  
 combination with caster horns B.

**SAW.**

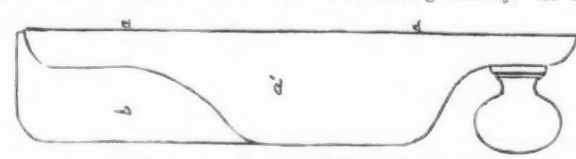
To Warren P. Miller, New York, N. Y.—The  
 shank pierced at i and slotted at h, in combi-



ation with the cutting bit e and saw plate A,  
 the latter being provided with a socket for the  
 reception of the shank and bit.

**BENCH PLANE.**

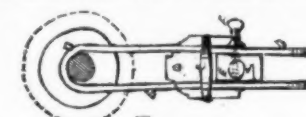
To Justus A. Traut and Henry Richards, New  
 Britain, Conn.—The combination of the



wrought metal stock or shell a, having two  
 broad and strong sides, a' a', with a suitable  
 filling, b.

**KEY FASTENER.**

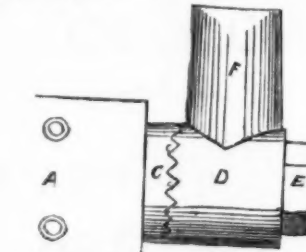
To W. W. White, New York, N. Y.—The  
 combination, with a bow, D, hanging from the



knob shaft and passing through the key-loop,  
 of the block E, receiving the arms of bow on  
 each side thereof, and provided with a set  
 screw F.

**CROSS-CUT SAW HANDLE.**

To Chas. M. Tanner, Defiance, Ohio.—The saw  
 is attached to the handle by means of two metal  
 plates, each having half of the shank, on which  
 is secured a sleeve-socket having ratchet-teeth,  
 which mesh with like teeth on a collar placed  
 next to the plates. The handle is secured in

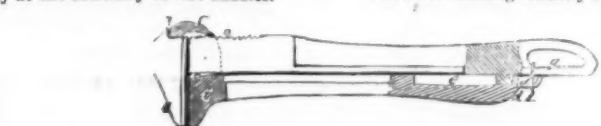


position by a nut working on the end of the  
 shank, and can be readily adjusted to any de-  
 sired angle by loosening the nut.

The plates A, A', having each the half-shank  
 B, the toothed collar C, the toothed sleeve D,  
 having the handle socket F and the nut E.

**WRENCH.**

To Edward Ward, Louisville, Ky.—The han-  
 dles are held together by a sliding loop, ca-  
 pable of use when different sized nuts are to  
 be turned. A slot and projection prevent lateral  
 play at the extremity of the handles.



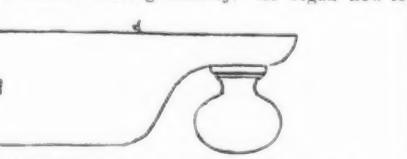
In a wrench with its sections A B and C D  
 constructed and operating as described, the  
 combination of the lug f, oblong slot e, shoulder  
 d, stem a', loop g, and sliding ring E.

**Dr. Strousberg.**

There are some who will regard the fall of  
 this Continental railway king with the feelings  
 of Alexander, when he saw Darius, great and  
 good, fallen from his high estate. There are  
 others who will regard the "Wunderdoctor" as  
 an unprincipled squanderer of the money of  
 confiding lenders. The importance of his in-  
 dustrial enterprise, his success, the heavy re-  
 sults which, in Prague, Bohemia, Hungary, will  
 follow his fall, the sudden arrest and total ex-  
 tinction of a career of unparalleled splendor,  
 will give an interest in the following biographi-  
 cal details, extracted from the Vienna *Neue Freie*  
*Presse*:

Bethel Henry Strousberg, arrested in St. Pe-  
 tersburg on the 25th of last month, on a charge  
 of fraud, had been in declining credit since the  
 war time of 1870; and a financial catastrophe  
 on the Berlin exchange was then only averted

by the efforts of the influential connections he  
 had managed to form; these were of the very  
 highest class. Not envy, merely, of the suc-  
 cessful man who was reported to have begun  
 life as one Barnum Hirsch Strousberg, of Nei-  
 denberg, Prussia, hastened his decline, but the  
 uncertainty of all his previous life. No one  
 knew what to go upon in making any estimate  
 of him. Baruch Hirsch had become trans-  
 formed into Bethel Heinrich, and this Angli-  
 cised into Bethel Henry. What could be  
 gathered about him was only what he permitted  
 writers to publish in his own interest, the bio-  
 graphy by Ernst Cordt being known to be issued  
 under his sanction. So far as any true story  
 can be gathered, we believe it to be much as  
 follows: In 1835, when about 12 years of age,  
 and an orphan, he came to London from Pillau  
 in a ship freighted with oil cake. In London  
 he took service under his uncles, who were ex-  
 porters, and who had him baptised according  
 to the rites of the English Church, in St. Dun-  
 stan's, Fleet street. Studious and industrious,  
 he made various acquisitions in several branches  
 of knowledge, and joined the press as a re-  
 porter; he is believed to have reported in the  
 House of Commons. In 1845 he went to  
 America, where he taught languages, and made  
 money by buying and selling goods damaged  
 by sea voyage. In 1850 he came back to Lon-  
 don, got somehow or other a doctor's diploma,  
 and from 1852 to 1855 edited a commercial pa-  
 per, and next after that *Sharp's London Maga-*  
*zine*, the principal feature of which was roman-  
 tic tales. In 1856 he transferred himself to  
 Berlin, and published a penny *Illustrated Omni-*  
*bus*, which stopped at its 13th number. He now  
 took up an insurance business, and for seven  
 years represented the London "Waterloo" office.  
 At that time Strousberg and his family  
 lived in lodgings in the Luisenstrasse; he had  
 no home till some time afterward. As half an  
 Englishman he got acquainted with members  
 of the English Embassy; through them he be-  
 came connected with English capitalists, and  
 by their aid undertook the construction of the  
 Tilsit-Inspruberg Railway. He began now to



get contracts, and in the behalf of his creditors  
 undertook the West Prussian South Railway.  
 Now he began to take contracts on his own ac-  
 count, and in eight years he had constructed or  
 had in hand, the Tilsit-Inspruberg, the Ost-  
 preussische Sudbahn, the Berlin-Goritz, the  
 Rechte-Ofder-Ufer, the Markisch Posen, the  
 Halle-Sorau Guben, the Hannover-Altenbecken,  
 the Hungarian Nordost-Bahn, with four lines,  
 the Roumanian railways and the Russian line  
 Grajewo-Bialystok.

This was in 1870. The railway king had over  
 £50,000,000 sterling afloat in his undertakings,  
 and hundreds of thousands of hands were kept  
 employed by them. Strousberg, however, was  
 more than a projector and constructor of rail-  
 ways. He called into being a great number of  
 industrial enterprises—the building of houses,  
 the planting of estates, the planning of farms,  
 railway rolling mills in Dortmund, plate mills  
 and mining in Neustadt, an enormous machine  
 factory in Hanover, for which 2000 work-  
 men had to be housed, ironstone mines at  
 Altwasser, the southern citadel of Antwerp, on  
 the side of which rose a new quarter of the  
 city—Port Strousberg. He built in Berlin the  
 great cattle market, the market hall and a great  
 number of houses, together with his own pal-  
 ace in the Wilhelmstrasse. Finally, he became  
 the possessor of ten large estates in East and  
 West Prussia, in Posen and Brandenburg, and a  
 territorial domain in Russian Poland. His fa-  
 vorite residence was at Zbirow, a domain pur-  
 chased for £300,000. His palace in the Wilhelm-  
 strasse was fabulously luxurious.

By his wife, nee Mary Ann Swann, who has  
 shared his diverse fortunes for more than a  
 quarter of a century, Strousberg has seven  
 children. His eldest son was traveling with  
 his tutor at the time of his father's arrest.

**The Water Supply of the Largest City in the World.**

As most of our readers are aware, the city of  
 London is supplied with water as the city of  
 New York is supplied with gas—by private  
 companies. The following article, which we  
 take from the *London Engineering*, will show  
 the nature of the tribulations experienced by  
 the consumers of water and the primitive  
 character of the appliances for supplying the  
 city. Without egotism, we may claim to do  
 these things better in this country.

The Metropolitan Board of Works initiated  
 at their meeting recently an important step to-



ward a very great advance in the sanitary con-  
 dition of London. A report was brought up  
 from the Works and General Purposes Com-  
 mittee. This committee reported on the re-  
 solution of the board passed on the 8th ultimo,  
 which advised on the introduction of a bill,  
 during the next session, for amending the Acts  
 relating to the supply of water to the metropo-  
 litan. In stating the result of their delibera-  
 tions, the committee observed that the charges  
 for water at present made are regulated by the  
 "annual value of house" property, and, conse-  
 quently, such charges are the subject of con-  
 stant fluctuations, according as the nominal  
 or real value of such property is increased or  
 diminished. On the other hand, the actual con-  
 sumption of water has no co-relation with such  
 fluctuations.

In regard to the term "annual value," the  
 committee considered it as open to much ques-  
 tion, as it does not appear that it has ever been  
 judicially decided whether such means "gross  
 or net" value. It appears, therefore, desir-  
 able that the whole subject should be submitted  
 to the consideration of Parliament, especially  
 as there is reason to believe that the valu-

ation lists, which will come into operation next  
 April in the metropolis, will show a very great  
 increase in the value of house property; con-  
 sequently, should the existing basis of the  
 water rate be retained, the cost of water per  
 house would be greatly increased without any  
 corresponding increase of consumption.

In respect of the amount of consumption per  
 house, the committee considered it desirable  
 that the consumers should have the option of  
 being supplied by meter, the charge being  
 regulated by law in a manner similarly followed  
 at the present time with respect to gas. In  
 conclusion, they reported that a bill should be  
 introduced into Parliament "to alter the terms  
 on which water is supplied to the metropolis,  
 the existing basis of actual value having been  
 found to be uncertain in terms, and unequal in  
 results, and the water companies claiming to  
 charge a higher rate when there has been no  
 increase of consumption; also to provide for  
 the right of the consumer to be supplied by  
 meter, and generally to make such amendments  
 as the circumstances of the metropolis may  
 require; and further, that the solicitor be in-  
 structed to retain such legal and scientific as-  
 sistance as may be requisite in connection with  
 the bill."

We have given the text of this recommenda-  
 tion verbatim, or nearly so, for reasons that  
 will subsequently appear obvious. Mr. Rich-  
 ardson moved the adoption of the report, en-  
 tering into a general explanation of the reasons  
 which had induced the committee to arrive at  
 their conclusions. The most important part of  
 his speech was that in which he stated that  
 great difficulties existed in getting the water  
 companies to adopt the meter system. The  
 present system was that a householder might  
 have a meter, provided he agreed to pay a  
 minimum of £5 annually, but of course such  
 would be entirely useless as regards the ma-  
 jority of consumers in the metropolis. He  
 added that, while the object of the committee  
 was to serve the consumers, they were not pur-  
 posing to interfere with the interests of the  
 companies, the intention being to secure jus-  
 tice to all parties. After remarks to a similar  
 tendency, on the part of several members, the  
 report was agreed to with only one dissentient,  
 and it was consequently remitted to the Parlia-  
 mentary committee.

The Metropolitan Board is thus committed to  
 decisive action during the coming session in  
 respect to the regulation of the gas and water  
 companies of the metropolis. In each case  
 they have to secure improvements in the quan-  
 tity, quality, and price of these two necessities  
 of London life, and to a very large extent the  
 principles of legislation are analogous in detail  
 for both matters. In regard to the quantity of  
 water, it does not seem probable that any in-  
 crease can be reasonably expected or in fact re-  
 quired. But in regard to quality some im-  
 provement should be asked for. It is true that  
 with the few exceptions of Glasgow, Manches-  
 ter, Leeds, &c., places that are situated in lo-  
 calities where the best possible supply of water  
 in quantity and quality can be obtained, the  
 metropolis is eminently in an advantageous  
 position. But still it must be borne in mind  
 that about half its supply is drawn from the  
 Thames. The water thus obtained is necessarily  
 polluted with sewage, and by other causes.  
 It may be a question how far mutual action  
 on the part of the Metropolitan Board and the  
 Thames Conservancy might result in improving  
 the supply of South London.

Another and important question that will  
 have to be discussed is that of the intermittent  
 and constant supply system, and on this will  
 depend the question of price. In London the  
 waste of water through the all but general in-  
 termittent system is now enormous, and this  
 waste the rate payer has to pay for to recoup  
 the companies for the expense of pumping, &c.  
 Leakage by defective fittings is another cause  
 of the present high water rates, consequently  
 the consumer, who has good fittings free from  
 leakage, has to pay for the gross neglect of his  
 neighbors. The experiments carried on by Mr.  
 Deacon, at Liverpool, have shown that by  
 proper precaution two-thirds of the water sup-  
 plied on the intermittent system may be saved  
 by adopting the constant, and this without in  
 any way affecting the sanitary condition of the  
 district.

Another highly important question that will  
 have to be discussed is the supply of water for  
 the extinction of fires, which at present is  
 seriously defective. Within a radius of a mile  
 or so of St. Paul's Churchyard the present  
 means of extinguishing a large fire is very  
 limited, and if one of a serious character were  
 to break out between Aldgate and Charing  
 Cross, among the densely built congeries of  
 courts and alleys, into which no fire engine  
 could enter, there is a great probability that  
 the fires at Chicago and Boston would be  
 eclipsed in magnitude and loss of property, if  
 not in the extent of area. It is highly im-  
 portant, therefore, that in dealing in future  
 with the supply of water, the exigencies of the  
 fire element should be well provided for.

Another question that seems to have almost  
 entirely escaped notice is the power which the  
 companies possess to cut off the supply if the  
 water rate be not paid in due time by the tenant.  
 So far as we are aware the East London Water  
 Works Company have been most prominent to  
 exercise this power, the consequences of which,  
 especially in the summer time, may not only  
 become serious but even extensively fatal. Now  
 that the water closet system is universal in  
 London, an abundant supply of water is essen-  
 tial to every household, for if the drains be not  
 constantly flushed, the refuse will not only ac-  
 cumulate in them, but also fill the sewers or  
 impede the regular flow of sewage through  
 them. We hope that the board will not fail to  
 pay very careful attention to this point.

In respect to the general sanitary aspects of  
 the question, it has long been shown that very  
 extensive storing and filtering beds tend to  
 purify water that had previously been contam-  
 inated by sewage, as for example, water ob-  
 tained from the Thames. This result is due to  
 the gradual action of atmospheric oxygen on the  
 suspended and dissolved organic matter.  
 Hence, although the metropolis cannot, at pre-  
 sent, be supplied by water in the way that Glas-  
 gow is favored by its local position, science  
 shows how such an advantage may be approxi-  
 mated to, and thus many of the sanitary evils  
 of the metropolis supply may be obviated.  
 But while the water being supplied may be thus  
 purified, it will be necessary that the board  
 should have the power to control all butts,  
 cisterns or other receptacles in use in houses  
 by inspection, renewal or removal, for at pre-  
 sent these abominations are fruitful sources of  
 danger.

We have thus glanced at some of the most  
 important points involved in the future of the  
 London water supply in the hope of exciting  
 attention thereto. As there is plenty of time  
 before the next session of Parliament, we trust  
 that the board will not be content with present-  
 ing a palliative, but rather seek a curative Act  
 in their proposed measures.



## Iron.

CLEVELAND.

**CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,**  
Pipes and Forgings, Railroad Iron, Merchant Bar,  
Beams, Girders, Splices, Bolts, Spikes, &c., &c.  
Office, Nos. 99 and 101 Water St., CLEVELAND, O.  
A. B. STONE, Pres. H. CHISHOLM, V. P. & Gen. Supt.  
E. S. PAOR, Sec'y.

**Cleveland, Brown & Co.**  
IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**IRON AND STEEL,**

**HORSE SHOES, HORSE NAILS,**

**NORWAY NAIL RODS,**

**NAILS, SPIKES,**

**"Standard Taper" Axles & Swedes Iron.**

**WINDOW GLASS,**

**Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tubes.**

**Nails, Rivets, Nuts, Washers, and Heavy**

**Hardware Generally.**

**25 27, 29 & 31 Merwin Street,**

**CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

## The Iron-Masters' Laboratory.

Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron,  
Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone,  
Clays, Slags & Coal for Practical Metal-  
lurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.  
**J. BLODGET BRITTON.**

This Laboratory was established in 1866 at the instance  
of a number of practical Iron-masters, expressly to afford  
prompt and reliable information upon the chemical com-  
position of the substances above mentioned, for melting  
and refining purposes. The object being to make it as  
once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively  
inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling  
Mill.

### CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an  
ordinary Ore..... \$4 00  
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phos-  
phorus in do..... 12 50  
For each additional constituent of usual occur-  
rence..... 1 50  
For three or unusual occurrence or difficult to de-  
termine, the charge must necessarily depend  
upon circumstances.  
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur and Phos-  
phorus in Iron or Steel..... 14 00  
For each additional constituent of usual occur-  
rence..... 6 00  
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and In-  
soluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10 00  
For each additional constituent..... 3 00  
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combust-  
ible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12 50  
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,  
Coke, or of an Ash of Coal the charges will correspond  
with those for the constituents of an ore.  
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge  
must necessarily depend upon circumstances.  
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average sam-  
ples for analysis furnished upon application.

## SCHOOL OF MINES, COLUMBIA COLLEGE, East 49th Street, NEW YORK.

**FACULTY:**  
F. A. F. BARNARD, S. T. D., LL. D., President.  
T. COLLETON, JR., E. M., Mineralogy and Metallurgy.  
FRANCIS L. VINTON, E. M., Mining Engineer.  
G. F. CHANDLER, Ph. D., Analytical and Applied  
Chemistry.  
JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D., Botany.  
CHARLES A. JOY, Ph. D., General Chemistry.  
WILLIAM G. FROCK, LL. D., Mechanics and Mining  
Surveying.  
JOHN G. VAN AMRINGE, A. M., Mathematics.  
ODEY R. ROOD, A. M., Physics.  
JOHN S. NEWBERRY, M. D., Geology and Palaeontol-  
ogy.  
The plan of this school embraces a three years' course  
for the degree of ENGINEER OF MINES, or BACHE-  
LOR OF PHILOSOPHY.  
For admission, candidates for a degree must pass an  
examination in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and  
Plain Trigonometry. Persons not candidates for degrees  
are admitted without examination, and may pursue any  
or all of the subjects taught. The next session begins  
October 2nd, 1875. The examination for admission will  
be held on June 2nd, and September 20th, 1875. For fur-  
ther information and catalogue, apply to  
**DR. C. F. CHANDLER,**  
Dean of the Faculty.

**WALLACE & HUMPHREY,**  
**Analytical Chemists,**  
118 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.  
Special attention given to analysis of Iron and Steel.

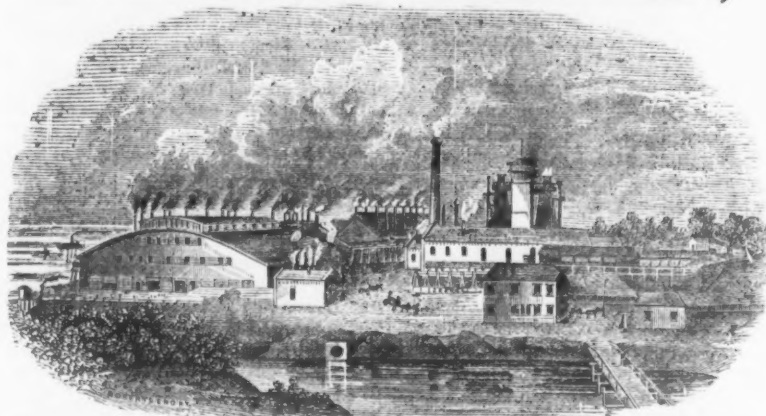
**EDWARD HART,**  
**Analytical Chemist,**  
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA.

**MAYNARD & VAN RENSSLAER,**  
**CONSULTING**  
**Mining and Metallurgical**  
**ENGINEERS,**  
Experts in Iron and Analytical Chemistry.  
26 1-2 Broadway, NEW YORK.  
George W. Maynard. Schryver Van Rensselaer.

**Edward J. Hall, Jr.**  
**BLAST FURNACE**  
**ENGINEER.**  
452 Franklin St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

## Iron.

## MILWAUKEE IRON CO.,



### RAILROAD IRON

From 30 to 65 Lbs. per Yard.

Re-Rolling done on short notice.

### PIG IRON.

BEST No. 1 FOUNDRY IRON constantly on hand and for sale in car-load or larger lots, at  
lowest market price.

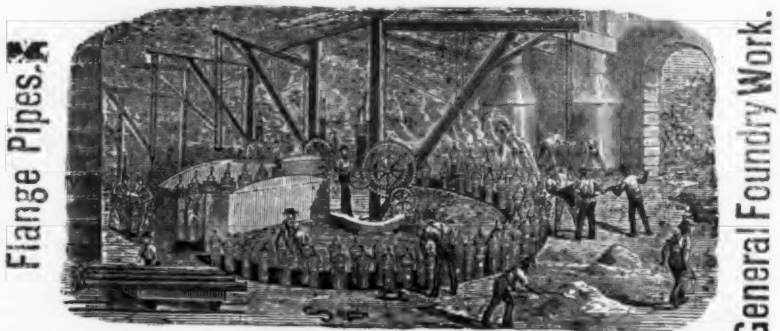
### Merchant Bar Iron.

A FULL ASSORTMENT—SUPERIOR QUALITY.

Address all correspondence to

**MILWAUKEE IRON CO.,**  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## JOHN McNEAL & SONS, BURLINGTON, N. J.



### CAST IRON PIPES FOR WATER AND GAS.

Flange Pipes.

General Foundry Work.

## John H. Reed & Co., IRON MERCHANTS.

And Agents for

### BAY STATE IRON CO.

Manufacturers of

and Dealers in

Homogeneous

Plate, Sheet, Pig

Boiler and Fire

and Railroad

Box Plates.

Iron.

Wrought Iron Girder, Channel & Deck Beams.

ANGLE & T IRON, BOILER & TANK RIVETS.

Lap-welded Iron Boiler Tubes,

Wrought Iron Steam & Gas Pipe.

OFFICES,

2 Pemberton Sqr., Boston, Mass.



**Baltimore STEEL HOE Works.**  
**O. H. HICKS & CO.**

Manufacturers of the

**Lockwood Hoe,**

Send for Sample and Price List.

**BALTIMORE, MD.**

## EDWARD PHELAN,

Surviving Partner of W. F. SHATTUCK & CO.,

No. 113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York,

MANUFACTURER OF AMERICAN HARDWARE.

Cox & Tait's Pat. Wrenches. Cocon Nut Dippers. Maszine's Wrt Iron Goods.  
Axe Pick, Sledge & Hammer. Wire Saws. Shattuck's Platform Counter  
Hammers. Scale Beams. Scales.  
Gimlets and Gimlet Bits. Patent Tap Borers. Yaw's Cow Bells.  
Augers and Auger Bits. Corliss Horse Nails. Axes, Picks and Hatchets.

## Iron.

**WHEELS AND AXLES**  
MADE OF THE  
BEST STOCK  
AND IN THE MOST  
careful  
MANNER  
FURNISHED  
SEPARATELY  
"FITTED"  
MAKING  
COMPLETE  
SETS

**TAYLOR IRON WORKS**  
ON THE LINE  
OF THE  
CENTRAL R.R. OF NEW JERSEY  
**HIGH BRIDGE, N.J.**  
**CAR WHEELS & AXLES**

**STEEL TIRED WHEELS**  
MADE UNDER  
SAX & KEAR'S  
PATENT  
FOR LOCOMOTIVE  
AND TENDER  
PASSENGER CAR  
SERVICE

**DRAW HOOKS AND FORGINGS.**  
LEWIS H. TAYLOR, PRES.  
S. P. RABER, SUPY. JAS. H. WALKER, MFG. & TREAS.  
NEW YORK OFFICE 93 LIBERTY ST.

## ATKINS BROTHERS,

PROPRIETORS OF THE

### Pottsville Rolling Mills & Pioneer Furnaces

POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Having introduced New and Improved Machinery into their Rolling Mills, and manufacturing all their  
Iron from the ore, and also doing all Machine Work and Repairs in their own shops, they are enabled to  
produce

### RAILROAD IRON

Of uniform quality, unsurpassed for strength and wear, and of any required length.  
Address the Proprietors, Pottsville, Pa.

## EAGLE IRON FOUNDRY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

**SAMUEL J. CRESWELL, Jr.,**

OFFICE: 812 Race St., and Twenty-Third and Cherry Sts.,

**PHILADELPHIA.**

Iron Fronts, Stairs, Girders, Lintels, Columns, etc

**HEATON & DENCKLA,**

**HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**  
PHILADELPHIA.

Branch Office, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

**AGENCIES:**  
Wheeler & Co., American Screw Co., Douglas & Co., Blair, Peterson & Co.'s Cast-  
ings, Morton & Bremner's Balan-  
ces.  
Foster's Horse Nails, Anchor Brand Nails, Lewis' Anvils and Chains, "Eagle" Fence Chains, Boyer's Ford and Irons, Gaylord Mfg. Co.'s Lacks, Plymouth Mill Rivers.  
Union Mfg. Co.'s Drilled  
Bits, Western File Works, Philadelphia Carriage Bolts, Aiken's Saw Sets, Cast Steel, Oregon, Flat, and  
Square, &c., &c.

## JAMES C. HAND & CO.,

**Commission Merchants,**

**PHILADELPHIA.**

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF

**PIG IRON,** Wm. Penn, Norristown and Reading Furnaces.

**WM. JESSOP & SONS'** Cast Steel, &c., &c.

**READING NAIL AND IRON CO.'S** (Crescent Brand) Nails, Brads and Spikes.

**BARROW, SAVERY & CO.'S** Tinned, Enamelled and Plain Hollow Ware, Medium and Car-  
ron Hollow Ware, Sad, Tailors' and Laundry Irons, Fire Dogs, Wagon Boxes, Savery's Patent Combined  
Enamelled Water Cooler and Refrigerator, &c., &c.

**PENNSYLVANIA CORUNDUM CO.'S** Corundum in Casks and Packages.

**WASHINGTON MILLS EMERY CO.'S** Best Turkish Emery in Casks and Packages.

**FISHER & NORRIS'** Patent American Anvils and Vices.

## The Britannia Ironworks Company, Limited, Middlesbro' England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF IRON RAILS.**

Surplus Stocks of Various Sections always on hand.

London Office: W. G. FOSSICK, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E. C.

Weekly Output, One Thousand Tons.

## BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of

**Sand and Emery Paper and Emery Cloth**

(Also, in Rolls for machine work.)

**GROUND EMERY, CORUNDUM AND FLINT,**

**Glue & Curled Hair, Cow Hide Whips.**

STORES:

PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St.,

BOSTON, 143 Milk St.,

NEW YORK 67 Beekman St.,

CINCINNATI, 92 Main St.,

CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.

## BIRMINGHAM SCREW CO., Limited.

**ALFRED FIELD, President.**

The Screws of this company are imported only in small, limited quantities.

**ALFRED FIELD & CO.,**

Sole Importers,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets, N. Y.

## Middletown Tool Co., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Manufacturers of

The Celebrated "Baldwin" Plane Iron.

**HENSHAW'S SNAPS**

Greatly Improved in Style and Pattern.

**HART, BLIVEN & MEAD MFG. CO., Agents**

18 & 20 Cliff Street, N. Y.



# W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

## PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES

AND OTHER

### Hydraulic Machines

IN THE  
WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL of PROGRESS at WORLDS' EXPOSITION, VIENNA, 1873, being the highest awards on Pumps, &c., also, highest medal at PARIS in 1867.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

85 & 87 John Street, N. Y.

AND

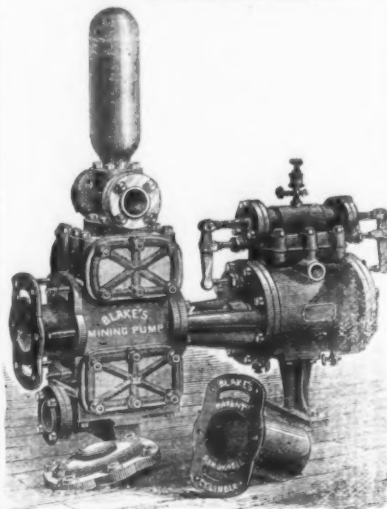
197 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.



MORE THAN 10,000 IN USE!!

## BLAKE'S PATENT Steam Pumps.

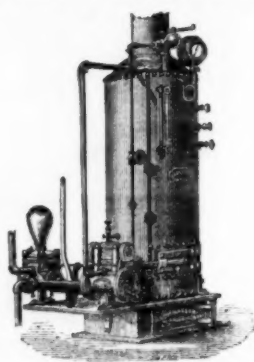
STRONG!  
COMPACT!  
SIMPLE! and  
DURABLE!



MORE THAN 10,000 IN USE!

Boiler Feed Pumps,  
Tank or Light Service Pumps,  
Mining Pumps—Piston or Plunger Pattern,  
Brewer's Mash and Beer Pumps,  
Brewer's Water and Air Pumps,  
Marine Circulating Pumps,  
Marine Bilge and Fire Pumps,  
Special Fire Pumps,  
Tannery Pumps,  
Marine Air Pumps,  
Wrecking Pumps,  
Oil Refinery Pumps,  
Oil Line Pumps,  
Blowing Engines,  
Sugar House Pumps,  
Vacuum Pumps—Fly Wheel Pattern,  
Plunger Pumps—Double Acting,  
Plantation Pumps,  
Locomotive Pumps,  
Hydraulic Pumps,  
Low Pressure Pumps,  
Air Pumps—Direct Acting,  
Combined Boiler & Pump,  
Acid Pumps—Of Pure Composition,  
Drainage and Irrigating Pumps,  
Gas Works Pumps,  
Lard or Soap Pumps,  
Bleachery Pumps,  
Vinegar Pumps,  
Quarry Pumps.

MORE THAN 10,000 IN USE!



Cut above represents Pump and Boiler combined with fixtures complete for Railroad Water Stations, Hotels, Factories, &c.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue to

Geo. F. Blake Mfg. Co.,

86 Liberty Street,  
NEW YORK.

Cor. Causeway & Friend Sts., Boston.

50 & 52 S. Canal St., Chicago.

PUMP AUGERS and REAMERS  
A SPECIALTY.

A full line always in stock. Socket Shanks, Ring Handles, and Connecting Rods, furnished to order. Send for Price Lists to  
CHAS. E. LITTLE, 59 Fulton St., N. Y.

On the Uses of Steel.

BY J. BARBA, NAVAL CONSTRUCTOR, LORIENT.

NO. VII.

Profiled plates and bars are often subjected to hammering of greater or less intensity, either to dress the plates, or to bring them to a desired form. The shock of the hammer producing a pressure at the point struck, we may conceive that the action should cause effects similar to those of the shears and the punch, but the effect thus produced should be of less importance, since the pressure exerted is generally insufficient to exceed the limit of resistance to rupture.

In order to ascertain the effect produced by hammering, test bars were cut from Creusot angle irons, and submitted cold to a violent hammering over their surface; under this operation the extension of the metal was about 7.5 per cent., the balls were then reduced to a uniform section, and placed in the testing machine. With six bars 2.36 in. wide, that had been thus treated, a mean resistance to rupture was obtained of 34.1 tons with an extension of 9.7 per cent. Thus the hammering had strikingly increased the resistance to rupture, as the mean resistance to rupture of the Creusot angle iron is 28.97. As to the power of extension, a large proportion—7.5 per cent.—had been removed by the hammering. The test bars showing at rupture a total elongation of 9.7 per cent., we have a total of 17.2 per cent., instead of 24.5. The elasticity of the metal was thus greatly modified by hammering. Lastly, it may be mentioned that these bars were much more difficult to file after than before hammering, thus showing that the hardness had been increased. Here then we have all the phenomena of tempering. The hammering, as may be supposed, acts in the same manner as punching, only with less intensity. Under the influence of pressure, to which the portions struck are subjected, the combination of carbon is more or less solved at all their points.

This experiment with hammered bars was repeated with C<sup>16</sup>, C<sup>17</sup> plates from Creusot, but test pieces only 7.87 in. wide could be obtained. With the first a resistance of 31.7 tons and an extension of 6 per cent. was registered, with the second 28.9 tons and 10 per cent. extension. From these scanty tests it would appear probable that, in spite of their low carburization, these plates are affected by hammering in the same manner as those employed at Lorient.

If the steel test bars could be tempered to a degree sufficient to solve all the carbon which they contain, they might be subjected to a regular and general hammering without any sensible variation in their tenacity being indicated. They would lose only a part of their extensibility at rupture, corresponding to the portion absorbed under the blows of the hammer. As another consequence of the ideas exposed above, bars hammered as before, and annealed, ought to recover by this single fact their tenacity and original elasticity. Bars treated in these conditions, that is to say, hammered over their whole surface, then heated to cherry red, and cooled slowly, have shown an effective mean resistance of 29.9 tons, and an extension of 23 per cent. They were thus restored completely to their original condition. In the preceding experiments the test bars were hammered as regularly as possible over their whole surface, so that a metal practically homogeneous and equally tempered was produced. In practice, plates and profiled bars are only subjected to hammering over certain portions of their surface. After this local hammering, the iron should present indications of faults in homogeneity analogous to those observed after punching, that is to say, an apparent reduction in tenacity. This experiment is a difficult one to make on test bars, because this diminution in tenacity ought to be considerable to be perceptible at rupture; the metal supplied by the two manufacturers already named, although of a remarkable homogeneity, shows at various points differences in resistance, of the same kind as those produced by hammering.

The same experiment was reproduced, but to decrease the importance of the altered portion, a hole of .59 in. diameter was drilled in the center of the compressed metal. A test bar was thus obtained in a condition analogous to that of bars with punched holes, only the steel was less affected at the edge of the hole than in the latter case, because the pressure that had been exerted was less than that necessary to produce rupture. These bars, broken by traction, showed a reduction in their power of resistance of about 1.9 tons.

Another similar experiment was made to show the injurious influence of caulking when too short rivets are employed. Bars 2.36 in. wide with a drilled hole of .708 in. in diameter, were fitted with a rivet which was violently hammered, so as to leave the impression of the tool in the metal. The rivet having been removed the bar was broken in the testing machine, when it showed a reduction in strength of about 2 tons. This pressure may be compared to that resulting from the shock of the hammer; and from it we may learn what passes in a plate struck at any point. There is first a crushing of the metal and compression in all directions through the reaction of the surrounding parts. In the second place a temper will be created by the blow. When such a plate is tested for tensile strength, a marked extension will show itself in the unaffected part before any such effect is produced at the portion struck by the hammer—first, because this latter had already been partially extended, and was, at the commencement of the experiment, compressed by the outer fibers, since, being tempered, it could carry a heavy strain before reaching its elastic limit. But the portion unaffected extending more quickly, the other part has to resist a more considerable load than it would have to sustain as a homogeneous bar, and

rupture would take place at this point under a load considerably less than that could have sustained.

When the hammering is not severe a very slight tempering on the surface is produced, and the same result is obtained by hammering over a large surface. When a steel plate or angle iron has to be subjected to this process, it is advisable to spread the shock over as large an area as possible. Plates and angle irons that have been hammered, and afterward annealed, cease to show any of the effects just described; the temperature to which they are raised restores the lost elasticity, and the slow cooling allows the dissolved carbon to separate regularly in such a way as to form a homogeneous metal. The absence of homogeneity resulting from hammering will also sometimes produce more rapid wear in the plates on account of the galvanic currents which are developed.

Independently of the operations already described, steel plates to be brought to their definite form have to be subjected to various processes of dressing or rolling, and of molding, either in a hot or cold state. The former of these may be conducted under the hammer, or in a rolling mill. In the former case the metal is subjected to all the pernicious effects of hammering already described, and this ought to be avoided as far as possible, unless followed by annealing. In the latter case a rolling mill with three rolls is used. In the first pass through this machine the metal is bent into a uniform curve, which the second pass in the opposite direction removes. By repeating this process a sufficient number of times all irregularities on the surface of the plate disappear. By this means the plate is subjected to a minimum and regular deformation, and to a general pressure, which maintains the fibers in the same condition and sets up no injurious action of local tempering. With this machine also a curve can be given to the plates in the direction of their width. This process has been employed almost exclusively for the steel plates employed at Lorient, and examination proves them to be as mild in quality after the operation as before.

Plates which cannot be brought to the desired form in this machine, should be gradually bent by a uniform pressure extending over a certain distance at each operation. If this be done with care the metal remains almost unaffected, and only a portion of the elasticity will have been absorbed. In most of such cases annealing is unnecessary. If it be impossible to form the plates without hammering, without local pressures of great intensity, or if the change of form is very considerable, it is necessary to proceed systematically and with care to avoid fracture during the work. The hammering ought to be continued to light blows over the largest possible surface, so that the change of form will be very gradually effected. Lastly, when the plate is finished, it should be annealed immediately, because plates in a condition of unstable equilibrium are especially exposed to rupture from outside influences, and the more so the longer they remain in this state.

Heating steel plates requires special care, and it has been long admitted that they must not be treated like iron plates. Let us consider what passes within a plate heated over a larger or smaller area in a forge fire. Whilst the fibers of the outer part which remain unaffected by the fire preserve their normal conditions and dimensions, the portion raised to a high temperature expands and compresses all the metal around it. This compression produces a local tempering and a permanent deformation around the parts heated. When the plate is drawn from the fire, the fibers previously compressed and tempered, are subjected to a gradual tensile strain producing an alteration in the elasticity in a direction the reverse of the preceding, and more intense as cooling goes on; but the effect of the tempering resulting from the original pressure will not be lessened by this tensile strain. The heated portion, on the contrary, is only subjected to compression when it is in the fire. In cooling, it is subjected only to an effort of extension arising from the resistance that the exterior deformed fibers oppose to contraction. A plate originally homogeneous will, therefore, be found, after having been in the fire, in a condition quite different to its original state. If, then, its form be changed to a very slight degree, the different fibers work in harmony no longer, some of them exceed the limit of resistance, and the plate yields under a slight strain. These fractures arise sometimes from causes absolutely insignificant—the blow of a hammer, the stroke of a chisel, the reduction of temperature through a few degrees, &c.

It should, moreover, be remarked that fractures most frequently take place, not in the part of the plate exposed to the greatest heat, but in an adjacent portion, that has been tempered, and which has to sustain, in this condition, during cooling, a permanent extension. Experience clearly proves this.

Local heats ought, then, to be avoided as much as possible; if, however, the definite form has been given to the plate by this means, and without accident, it should be immediately annealed, care being taken to bring up the heat gradually, since any sudden increase of temperature, at a point where the molecular tensions are already exaggerated, would induce rupture.

When the plate has been carefully worked, these irregularities are trifling, and it may be safely placed at once in a furnace at cherry-red heat. Rupture could only take place if the plate was in a state of very unstable equilibrium when placed in the furnace; it is under these conditions that annealing has been carried out at Lorient. After the plate has been heated uniformly to a sufficient temperature, it may be allowed to cool slowly, and the injurious effects of local heating will be entirely destroyed; homogeneity will be re-established.

When it is necessary to heat a steel plate at any point, it should be done—in order to diminish the danger of fracture—in a charcoal fire, charcoal brought to an intense heat being laid upon the part which is to be most highly heated, the heat being gradually reduced on all sides of this point; by this means a gradation of temperature is secured from the lowest to the highest points. Equally all local cooling should be avoided, which will produce, like local heating, injurious effects, though not so intense.

If raised to a sufficient heat, steel plates may be hammered without inconvenience, but when a plate is hammered from the moment it is at red heat, until it is cold, the effects are at least as injurious as those resulting from cold hammering. The blows of the hammer on a hot plate maintain the solution of the carbon produced by the temperature, whilst cold hammering only solves the mixed carbon. It will be seen, therefore, that in the case of hammering prolonged from the moment when the plate is at red heat until it is cold, the final solution is greater than in the case of cold hammering.

In hammering hot steel plates the operation ought, therefore, to be stopped whilst the temperature is still so high that the carbon may separate itself on cooling. With this precaution no dangerous consequences will follow.

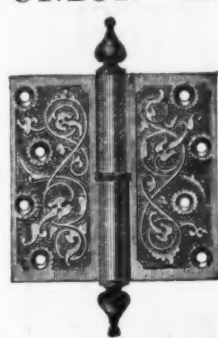
## UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts

### LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE, Cast Fast & Loose, Drilled and Wire Jointed.

Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated, and Real Bronze Butts. A new and full line of IRON & BRASS PUMPS, Castern, Well, and Force Pumps, Yards, Drive Well, Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, &c., and all with the most modern improvements. **NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**

Warehouses,  
99 Chambers St., N. Y. 4 India St., Boston, (Butts.)  
67 Kilby St., Boston, (Pumps.)  
Horton & Benckin, 307 Commerce St., Phila., (Butts.)  
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



## IRON CORN SHELLER

Is acknowledged by all who have used it to be the Best Hand Corn Sheller Made. These facts are attested by over 20,000 Farmers who have bought and used them.

For Terms and Prices, address,

## Rumsey & Co.,

SENECA FALLS, N. Y.



## Improved Reversible Butts.

PATENTED.

This Butt avoids all of the objectionable features of the Common Reversible, and offers the following improvements:

1. It prevents the possibility of the pin raising in use. This is accomplished by a three sided plug (A), which, when the hinge is closed, fits into the notches (B B). As the working up of the pin is necessarily very gradual, it is pressed back each time the door is closed.

2. Driving out the pin when desired is easily done by merely tapping under the plug at A.

3. It is impossible for the door to be opened from the outside by removing the pins, as this cannot be done when the Butt is closed. This is a valuable feature in the case of doors opening on porches or halls.

These goods are sold on the same list and as low as the old style Reversible, and are fast superseding them.

Sample by mail when requested.

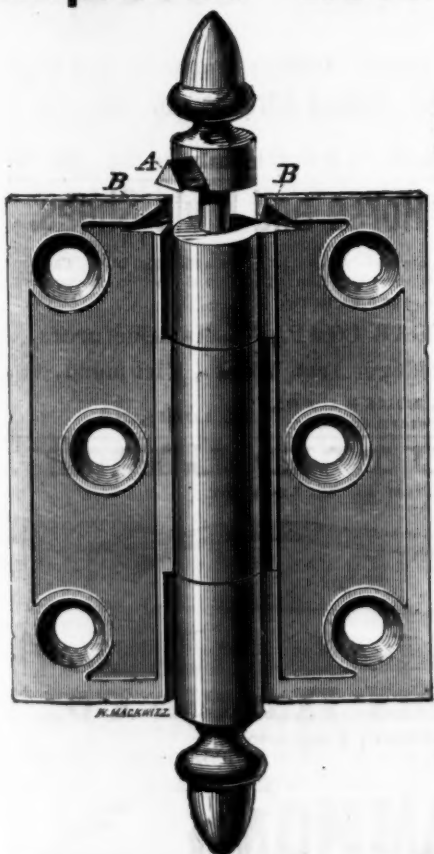
Western Butt Co.,

Sole Manufacturers,

Semple, Birge & Co.,

Sole Agents,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.



## RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

OFFICE, 81 Canal Street, Providence, R. I. (WORKS at Valley Falls, R. I.)

Manufacturers of

PERKINS and RHODE ISLAND PATTERNS of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.



# USE THE BEST.



Pawtucket, R. I.

The American File Company have the exclusive right to use the Bernot process for cutting files. By this method all the advantages of hand cutting are secured, together with an accuracy unattainable in hand work. They are the only manufacturers who employ machinery for testing files and steel.

Goods of all known manufacturers have been repeatedly tested, and interesting tables have been compiled showing the working qualities of files made by different makers, and of files made from different steels, and with various shapes and angles of tooth. They have thus reduced the manufacture of files to an exactness and perfection with a uniformity of result, as they believe, never before attained. No file, foreign or domestic, that they have ever tested, has equalled the performances of their own goods taken at random from their stock. Their machines are capable of the most delicate adjustment, and can produce the very finest work known to the trade. Special files made to order. Prominent file manufacturers are having their best goods from our works. Price lists and information furnished on application.

AMERICAN FILE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

## THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

McCauffrey's Standard American Hand Cut Files and Rasps are warranted to do more work than any other files and rasps in the market.

SILVER MEDAL.

TRADE MARK.

HIGHEST PREMIUM.

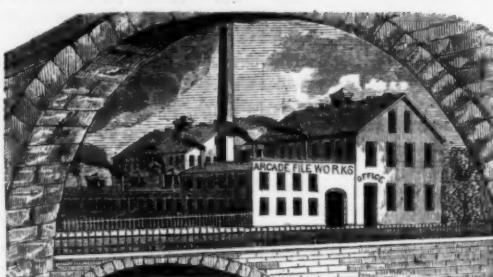


PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS.  
McCAFFREY & BRO.,  
No. 1732, 1734 & 1736 North Fourth St., Phila.

Agents, ARNOLD & CO., 310 California St., San Francisco, Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

C. T. DRAPER & CO.  
Sing Sing, N. Y.  
Manufacturers of SUPERIOR  
HAND CUT.



FILES and RASPS  
Made from Best  
ENGLISH CAST STEEL.  
Quality guaranteed by written warranty  
when required.

JOHN ROTHERY'S  
Celebrated Hand-Cut FILES,  
Made of Best English Cast Steel.

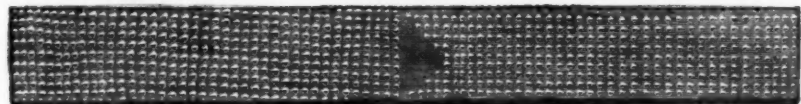
WALSH, COULTER & FLAGLER, Sole Agents,  
83 Chambers and 65 Reade Streets, N. Y.

CHARLES B. PAUL,  
Manufacturer of  
HAND-CUT FILES.  
Warranted  
CAST STEEL.

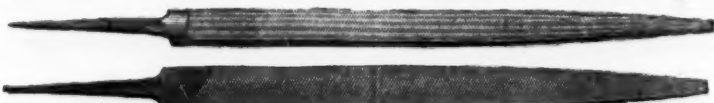
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

Established 1863.

Empire File Works.



WARRANTED CAST STEEL  
Hand Cut Files and Rasps.



WM. GARDNER'S SONS,  
(Successors to the late Wm. Gardner)  
SOLE AGENTS.

No. 575 Grand Street, NEW YORK.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

L. B. HELLER.  
L. B. HELLER & CO.,  
Manufacturers of Celebrated  
American Horse Rasps and Files.  
OFFICE, 190 Market Street,  
P. O. Box, 223. NEWARK, N. J.

W. C. DUYCKINCK,  
Importer and Manufacturer of  
Steam Water Gauges,  
Pipe and Fittings,  
Scotch Glass Tubes,  
Tube Expanders,  
Twist Drills,  
Emery Wheels,  
Pipe Fitters' Tools,  
Moulders' Tools,  
Blacksmiths' Tools,  
Machinists' Fine Tools  
Forges,  
Hammers,  
Wheelbarrows,  
Wrenches,  
Jack Screws,  
Vises,  
Flue Brushes,  
Waste,  
Belting,  
Hose,  
Packing,  
Stubs' Goods,  
Hair Felt,  
Polishing Felt,  
Emery Cloth,  
Hand Drills,  
Iron Punches,  
Iron Shears,  
Files,  
Governors,  
Bolts,  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

50 and 52 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELIAS G. HELLER.  
PETER J. HELLER.  
HELLER & BROS.  
NEWARK, N. J.

We invite the attention of the trade to our Celebrated American Horse Rasps and Files. These Rasps are made from the very best American Steel, all cut by hand, and we warrant them equal to any other make in the market. For the information of persons unacquainted with our goods, we will state that every File or Rasp manufactured by us, since our establishment in 1866, have been stamped "Heller & Bros." though commonly called the "Heller Rasp." All Rasps not stamped as annexed diagram are not genuine. We will send sample lot, if requested, and if not as represented they can be returned, or held subject to our order, free of all charges. For sale by the leading Hardware Dealers in the United States.



Putnam's Government Standard  
FORGED  
HORSE SHOE NAILS.  
Manufactured from the best of NORWAY Iron,  
and warranted to give entire satisfaction.  
S. S. PUTNAM & CO.,  
NEPONSET, MASS.

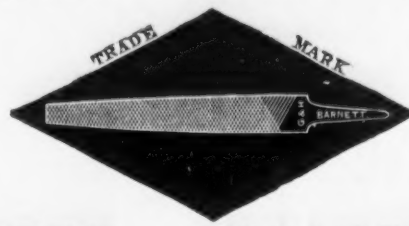
A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.  
A. PARDEE & CO.,  
303 Walnut St.,  
PHILADELPHIA.  
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF  
Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves, and thus connected with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON, CRANBERRY, SUGAR LOAF  
G. B. Markle & Co. { JEDDO, HIGHLAND.  
Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER  
OFFICES:  
WM. LILLY, Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
WM. MERSHON, Agent, 111 Broadway N.Y.  
WM. H. DAVIS, Agent, Easton, Pa.

## Black Diamond File Works.

Send for illus-  
trated Price List.



Send for illus-  
trated Price List.

G. & H. BARNETT, 39, 41 & 43 Richmond St. Phila.  
LINFORTH, KELLOGG & CO.,  
Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast, 3 & 5 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.  
St. Louis, Mo., SEMPLE, BIRGE & CO., Agents.

Established 1816.

Peter A. Frasse & Co.,  
95 Fulton Street, New York,  
SOLE AGENTS FOR

Thomas Turner & Co.'s Suffolk Works,  
SHEFFIELD.

FILES AND HORSE RASPS,

And Importers of

P. S. STUBS' FILES, TOOLS & STEEL,

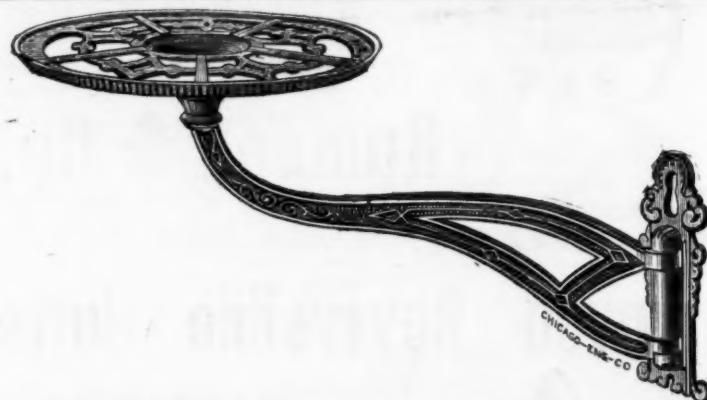
W. J. Davies' Sons' London Emery Cloth,  
HUBERT'S FRENCH EMERY PAPER.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,  
Superior Hand-Cut

FILES AND RASPS,

MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.

FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,  
80 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.



Flower Pot Brackets, Flower Pot Stands, Aquaria, Ferneries, Bird Cage  
Hooks, Propagating Cases, Window Gardens, &c., &c.

Send for a Catalogue.

G. WEBSTER PECK, Agent, 110 Chambers St., N. Y.

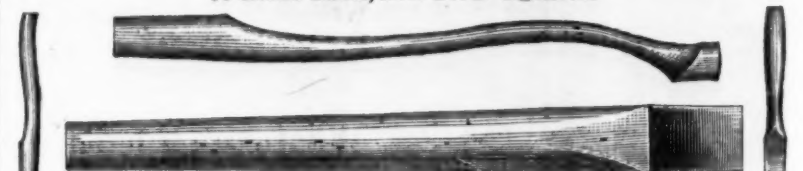
Tredegar Horse and Mule Shoes.

These superior Shoes are made of the Best Virginia Charcoal Iron. They are well adapted to Western and Southern demand, and are shipped to all prominent markets at freights as low as on other makes.

THE TREDEGAR COMPANY, Manufacturers,  
Tredegar Iron Works, Richmond, Va.

SEMPLER, BIRGE & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Sole Western Agents,

V. G. HUNDLEY,  
79 Reade Street, New York. Agent for



North Carolina Handle Co.,  
(WILSON & SHOBER, Proprietors.)

Manufacturers of SPOKES, AXE, PICK, SLEDGE, HAMMER, HATCHET, and other  
Handles. Full assortment always on hand.





# Hopkins & Dickinson Manufacturing Co.,

## FINE METAL WORKERS,

Works, Darlington, N. J. 69 Duane Street, N. Y.

# Hand Made Locks and Real Bronze Hardware.

NEW AND ARTISTIC DESIGNS FOR

Private Residences, Banks, Churches and Public Buildings.

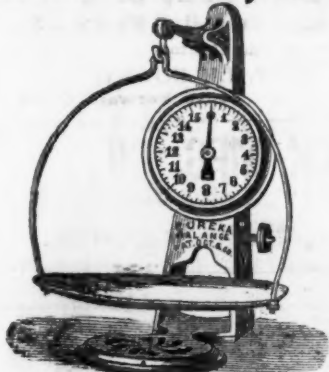
## OTIS PASSENGER —AND— OTIS FREIGHT ELEVATORS

For HOTELS, OFFICE BUILDINGS, STORES,  
WAREHOUSES, FACTORIES, MINES,  
BLAST FURNACES, &c.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,  
348 Broadway, New York.

## HOISTING Machinery Mfg. by CRANE BROS. MFG. CO., Chicago.

## Eureka Self-adjusting



## SCALES.

Have a patented attachment for ascertaining  
the tare of a dish or other receptacle used in  
weighing without the use of weights or loss of  
time. Manufactured only by

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,  
91 & 93 Cliff St., N. Y.



## OSBORN BRIGHT METAL CAGES.

The Original Inventors and Manufacturers of the  
OSBORN BRIGHT METAL CAGES.  
Also OSBORN & DRAYTON improvements under  
twelve different patents. We are continually bringing  
out new and beautiful designs to meet the demands of  
refinement and taste.

ALVAN DRAYTON General Agent.



Stretches the wire each way, is  
tightened with a common wrench,  
is self-tightening at each half turn  
of the spindle. Warranted for  
strength, and our sol-  
id at hardware  
stores generally. By-  
ington & Neithup,  
sole manufacturers,  
Rockelle, Illinois.

Agents: Hibbard & Spencer, Chicago; Excelsior  
Mfg. Co., St. Louis; John H. & Co., Milwaukee;  
George Fitch, Denver; Nelson & Co., Burlington, Iowa;  
Marshall Ladd, Jr., N. Y.; J. S. Brown & Co., Galves-  
ton, Texas.

## CROCKER BROTHERS, 32 Cliff Street, N. Y. METALS.

Anthracite Pig Irons,  
COLD AND WARM BLAST CHARCOAL IRONS,  
American and English Bessemer Irons, Iron Ores.  
COPPER, TIN, &c.

## Advances made on Merchandise. THE HURRICANE FORGE.

(Patterson's Patent.)  
Prepared to Supply all Orders Promptly.  
Send for Prices and further information.  
GEORGE PLACE, General Agent,  
121 Chambers & 103 Reade Sts., N. Y.



## F. F. ADAMS & CO., ERIE, PA., Manufacturers of

## PATENT WOODEN ARTICLES.

We make a specialty  
Walnut and Ash Wainscoting,  
Step Ladders, Extension Ladders, Clothes Horses, Towel Rollers,  
RAT TRAPS, &c.,  
And have Facilities for the Manufacture of Straight and Irregular Turned Work.

## NEWLIN & YARDLEY, PHILADELPHIA. HARDWARE JOBBERS'

Manufacturers & Manufacturers' Agents.  
SOLE AGENTS FOR  
Bessemer Steel Wood Screws  
AND ROUND  
And Flat Head Brass & Steel Screws,  
SAME PRICE AS IRON SCREWS.  
And of infinitely Superior quality—never breaking in the heads and  
better for all purposes.

SOLE AGENTS FOR  
Lowman's Patent SOLID STEEL  
SHOVELS, SPADES & SCOOPS.  
Blade, Strap and Shank all one Solid Piece of Steel, outwear-  
ing two Shovels of any other make.

SOLE AGENTS FOR  
Bessemer Steel Foundry Sieves.  
BETTER THAN BRASS AND AS CHEAP AS IRON.  
Also Importers, Jobbers and Manufacturers of  
GENERAL HARDWARE.

SOLE AGENTS FOR  
Wm. Baldwin's Tools and Steel.  
Florence Tack Co.'s Tacks, Shoe and Finish-  
ing Nails, &c.  
Columbia Lock Co.'s Locks.  
Columbia Cutlery Co.'s Cutlery.  
"N. & Y." Crown Iron, Slope Crane and Brake Chain.

## New Mechanical Miracles.

The Keely motor hoax is prolific. Mr. A. Arnold, of Tenafly, N. J., some time ago as-  
sured the public that he had invented a ma-  
chine years ago which would do all that was  
claimed for the Keely motor, and now we hear  
from a Chicago mechanic, Nicholas Thomas by  
name, and by occupation foreman of the  
Chicago & Northwestern Railroad shops, who  
wants to bet Mr. Keely \$5000 that he can pro-  
duce a machine which will do more than the  
Keely motor, getting its power from the same  
sources, &c. The following very interesting  
and amusing description of Mr. Thomas' in-  
vention, and his correspondence with Mr.  
Keely, is given in the Chicago Tribune:

Our Chicago man got the idea, somehow or  
other, and it seems pretty correctly, too, that  
he could improve on the Keely motor; that he  
could soon have a machine in operation which  
would not only accomplish what Keely hopes  
to accomplish, but do things that Keely never  
dreamed of. All he knows of the Keely motor  
is what he has learned from the papers and from  
conversations with interested parties, and the  
amount thus gained is not large. Where a  
man keeps an invention as much in the dark  
as Keely does, admitting only a chosen few to  
his secrets, and then allowing them to see  
only a very small portion of the wonders the  
machine is to accomplish, it is not strange  
that so little real knowledge regarding the  
motor has been made known. At the time  
Mr. Thomas first read of the Keely discovery,  
he therefore knew very little about it. The  
papers guessed at the principles involved. He  
reasoned it out. With the idea that he could  
do better he set to work. Occupying his posi-  
tion in the railroad shops, he was necessarily  
obliged to work out his idea when off duty, at  
his home in the evening, and at the foundry of  
John Featherstone, on Front street, near North  
Halsted. This gentleman seems to have become  
interested in the matter very soon after it was  
started, and allowed the inventor the use of his  
office, where he has made several of his experi-  
ments, and where he now has the apparatus.  
Subsequently Mr. Thomas has been assisted  
by the substantial backing of such men as S. F.  
Gale and David A. Gage. Starting out with the  
general idea of generating power by the use of  
water, Mr. Thomas, after discovering that this  
could be done, employed the power so gener-  
ated to run a little toy engine which could  
probably be bought at any toy store for less  
than a dollar. He found that the force  
generated would drive this with the greatest  
ease, and he next tried the plan with an en-  
gine somewhat larger, but still quite a trifling  
affair. Not having any great means at  
his command, he next accepted the offer of  
an engine from Mr. Featherstone, which had  
been made by one of the molders in that  
gentleman's employ, and used by him to run a  
sewing machine. This engine is the one now  
in use in connection with the main apparatus  
at the office of the Columbia Iron Foundry,  
and is a simple beam engine, not constructed  
with as much care as an engine, like Mr.  
Thomas himself, would have displayed. It was  
discovered that the engine under the power of  
this wonderful motor was a mere plaything.  
Then a pressure of over 17,000 pounds to the  
square inch was obtained, and again a pressure  
of over 20,000 pounds.

## THOMAS TO KEELY.

Very naturally Mr. Thomas thought he had  
gotten hold of a big thing, and with this idea  
he one day sat down and penned the following  
letter:

CHICAGO AVENUE SHOPS,  
CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY,  
CHICAGO, June 28, 1875.

MR. KEELY—Dear Sir: Having seen consid-  
erable space in the papers devoted to your ma-  
chine, I take this means of letting you know  
that I have a machine which will do all yours  
has done, as certified to at the test trials pub-  
lished, and I now challenge you to put one of  
years in competition with mine, both gener-  
ators being the same size, the test being the  
pressure generated in a specified time, and the time  
an engine is run by said machine; the engines  
to be the same size and description. I will put  
up \$5000, you to put up the like amount, and  
the test to be a public one. If you wish to  
accept this challenge, please answer at once.  
I would have published this challenge in the  
papers, but thought it would be best to hear  
from you first. If I do not, I shall publish  
publicly, and sell the secret to the highest  
bidder.

Before a reply came it seems that a Mr. Bell,  
the expert connected with the Keely motor,  
came to Chicago and saw the Thomas in-  
vention. He probably reported at Philadelphia  
shortly after, and Mr. Thomas then received  
THE FOLLOWING REPLY:

Office of CHARLES B. COLLIER, ATTORNEY AND  
COUNSELLOR AT LAW (IN PATENT CAUSES),  
No. 709 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,  
July 15th, 1875.

Mr. Nicholas Thomas, Chicago, Ill.

DEAR SIR: As the counsel for Mr. Keely, I  
am requested by him to write you expressing  
to you his sincere thanks for the kindly treat-  
ment and courtesies extended to Mr. Bell dur-  
ing his recent visit to your city. The apparatus  
exhibited by you to Mr. Bell, I am also re-  
quested to say, is substantially similar to an ap-  
paratus constructed by Mr. Keely long since,  
but is entirely unlike in principle, operation  
and effect, his generator or multiplier,  
known as the Keely Motor. I am further  
desired to say that within a short time, say  
a few months, Mr. Keely will be in a condi-  
tion, with a new apparatus now rapidly ap-  
proaching completion, to exhibit to you the  
operations of his machine, which, no doubt,  
will be of great interest to a mechanic of  
your ability. At such time you will be duly  
notified, and Mr. Keely will then take great  
pleasure in reciprocating the courtesies so

kindly extended by you to Mr. Bell, and I may  
add that probably some proposition may be  
submitted to you by which you may become  
interested in his invention, for the State in  
which you reside, and which will be to your  
pecuniary advantage. The pressing engage-  
ments of Mr. Keely prevent him from address-  
ing you in person. Very respectfully yours,  
CHARLES B. COLLIER, for J. W. KEELY.

The challenge has never been accepted.  
Some of the Keely men were here the other  
day, and it is supposed that the proposition  
was then made which is referred to by Mr.  
Collier, by which Thomas was to become in-  
terested in Keely's invention for the State of  
Illinois, and which would be to his pecuniary  
advantage. Whether any such proposition was  
made or not, it is certain that no arrangements  
could be made which would prove satisfactory  
to all parties. The Keely men returned, having  
abandoned the idea of keeping the Chicago  
man still, while the latter is busily engaged in  
making a perfect model to send to Washing-  
ton, where application will be made for a pa-  
tent. The challenge is still open, but the Keely  
folks do not seem very anxious to accept.

Yesterday afternoon the inventor gave an ex-  
hibition of what his invention can do at Feath-  
erstone's foundry, in the presence of several  
gentlemen interested in mechanics. The in-  
ventor came in about 3 o'clock, and, when  
asked to proceed, did so by simply turning a  
cock which allowed water from the hydrant to  
enter the mysterious generator, where, in some  
equally mysterious manner, it was transformed  
into its enormous force. In forty-six seconds  
a pressure of 7150 pounds to the square inch  
was obtained, and shortly afterward this pres-  
sure was increased to 17,000 pounds. The en-  
gine was put in motion by admitting the gas  
generated, or the motive power, or whatever it  
may be called, through a very small tube into  
the platon, when the wheels began to revolve.  
By admitting a greater or smaller quantity the  
speed was either increased or retarded.

The inventor stood near and answered the  
questions asked and the criticisms offered by  
the spectators. Of course he did not explain  
everything, as that would be to divulge the  
great secret of the invention. But from what  
he said the following general description was  
obtained, and, if the reader has the curiosity,  
as many doubtless will have, to follow the mat-  
ter out, he can see the machine itself at almost  
any time:

The apparatus consists of two parts—a gen-  
erator and an engine. The latter is of ordinary  
construction, and is not a part of the invention.  
It will, therefore, be necessary to speak only  
of the generator, which the inventor keeps  
pretty well boxed up where it is secure from  
the too-prying eyes of the curious hunter.  
There are two cylinders, each about twelve  
inches in diameter, and about twelve inches  
deep. Inside of these cylinders are the pipes,  
which are connected by another pipe to a re-  
servoir much stronger than the generators. The  
water pipe, with a pressure of about 10 pounds  
to the square inch, is connected with the gen-  
erator. When the water is admitted, it produces  
the force, which passes through the reservoir,  
and thence through a pipe with an area of about  
1-16 of an inch to the engine, whose cylinder  
is 3 1/4 inches stroke by three inches in diam-  
eter, and which makes about 150 revolu-  
tions per minute. A lever, five feet long, is  
attached to the generator and loaded down  
at one end with a piece of iron weighing 201  
pounds. The contrivance acts as a sort of safe-  
ty-valve. When the engine is not running, and  
the force generated is, therefore, not being ex-  
hausted, but kept in reserve, an additional  
weight of 230 pounds can be attached to the  
weight without deflecting the lever. Yesterday  
afternoon Mr. Thomas suspended himself to  
the weight with his hands, and his own weight,  
150 pounds, together with that of the iron it-  
self, was not sufficient to pull the bar down.  
Mr. Gage, weighing nearly 300 pounds, tried it  
with the same result, and a day or two ago Mr.  
Sanborn, master mechanic of the Chicago and  
Northwestern Railroad, who weighs 230 pounds,  
was unable to pull it down.

Mr. Thomas is so well satisfied that he is de-  
termined to go further, and is confident that,  
before many weeks have elapsed, he will have  
a machine which will convince even the most  
sceptical of its entire practicability.

Even with the present apparatus, small and  
imperfect: as a first experiment must be, he says  
he can drive an engine 75 times as large as the  
one now being used. He thinks he has accom-  
plished what Keely has, and more too, but with  
different apparatus. One great difference be-  
tween his motor and Keely's lies in the fact  
that the former claims he can run his engine  
continuously. He has left the office when the  
engine was running, and on his return hours  
afterward it had not stopped. He says he  
doesn't really know how much power he has,  
but he knows how much pressure can be exerted  
to the square inch with the present apparatus.  
In reply to a question as to whether any chemi-  
cals or electricity were used, Mr. Thomas said  
they were not, and that nothing was used but  
air and water. The weight is simply used to  
allow the pressure. Gauges were used at first,  
but so great was the pressure that they burst,  
and he now has to employ the weight.

Mr. Thomas proposes to utilize his novel power  
to run railway trains, steam and fire-engines,  
and generally to super-ede steam where the lat-  
ter is employed for mechanical purposes.

A responsible firm have offered to build a  
bridge across the Schuylkill River, at Market  
street, Philadelphia, under somewhat unusual  
conditions. The permanent bridge was de-  
stroyed by fire on the afternoon of Saturday,  
the 20th ult. The offer in question is to build  
a new bridge in 30 days for \$34,000, and to allow  
a rebate of \$5000 in case the materials are re-  
turned within six months.



**GEORGE GUEUTAL & SON,**

39 West 4th St., New York.



IMPORTER OF

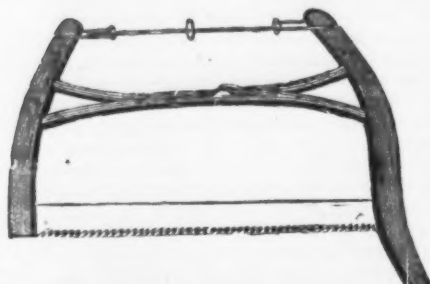
Wood Screws, Steel in Sheets,  
BAND SAWS. TOOLS FOR BRAZING, &c.  
Bed Screws, Pin Hinges, and Wire Nails a Specialty.

**H. W. PEACE,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**Saws of all kinds.**

FACTORY, WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y.



Elliptic Forked Saw Frame.

Patented June 28th, 1870.

The annexed engraving represents my ELLIPTIC FORKED SAW FRAME, which commends itself to the trade for its simplicity of construction. The Forked Frame being all in one piece, without any center bolt, secures for the Frame great strength and durability. These Frames are put up with my best Webs, marked "No. 40, Harvey W. Peace."

**HARVEY W. PEACE,**  
Sole Proprietor & Manufacturer,  
VULCAN SAW WORKS,  
WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y.

**AMERICAN SAW CO.,**

Manufacturers of

Movable Toothed Circular Saws,  
**PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS**  
And SOLID SAWS of all kinds. Trenton, N. J.

**THE SILVER STEEL  
DIAMOND CROSS-CUT SAW.**

\$1.50 Per Foot.

Patent Secured

THIS new Saw, which is destined to take the place of all Cross-cut Saws in point of **SPEED AND EASE**, is manufactured by **E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.**, who are the **SOLE MANUFACTURERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.** So confident are we that this is the best Cross-cut Saw in the market that we **CHALLENGE THE WORLD.** Orders promptly filled.  
**E. C. ATKINS & CO.**  
Saw Manufacturers and Repairers, Indianapolis, Ind.

**Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,  
HARDWARE FACTORS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

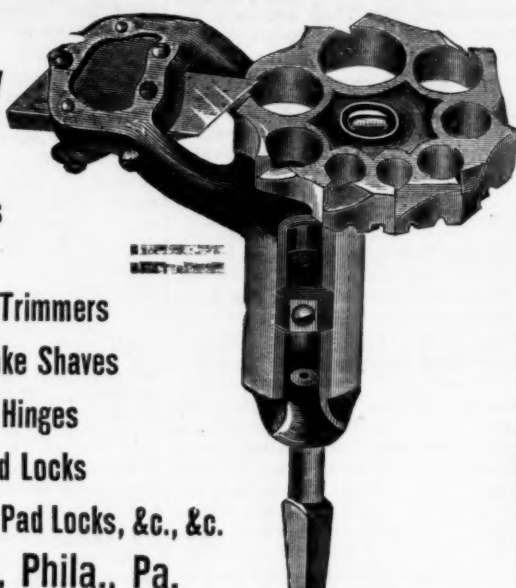
**Bonney's Hollow  
AUGERS.**

Stearn's Hollow Augers  
and Saw Vises

Bonney's Spoke Trimmers  
Double Edge Spoke Shaves  
Adjustable Gate Hinges  
Scandinavian Pad Locks

Flat Key Brass and Iron Pad Locks, &amp;c., &amp;c.

625 Market St., Phila., Pa.



**WILLIAM A. DODGE,  
Commission Hardware,**  
96 Chambers Street, New York City,

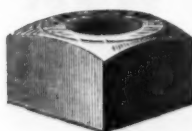
AGENT FOR

American File Co.'s Files.  
J. M. King & Co.'s Stocks and Dies.  
Binks Bros.' Butts, Pulleys, &c.  
Greenfield Tool Co.'s Planes.  
W. S. Brooks' Screw Eyes, Hooks, &c.  
Watson & Co.'s Cotton, Wool & Horse Cards.  
Thrall's Try Squares, Bevels and Rules.  
J. P. Verree's Hammers and Edge Tools.  
Judd & Binkley's Snaps, Sash Fast, &c.  
H. Wilkinson's Minors and Screw Drivers.  
Bills & Co.'s Hand and Bench Screws.  
T. T. Rhodes' Saw Handles.

American Screw Co.'s Rivets and Screws.  
Stillman's Saw Sets.  
Dodge's Kentucky Caw Bells.  
Helford & Co.'s Stocks and Dies.  
C. S. Griswold, Augers and Bits.  
Romer & Co., Pad Locks.  
Wm. Cleveland, Star Faucets.  
Bullock's Babbitt Metal.  
Cowles' Hardware Co. Minors, &c.  
Robbins' Cotton Lines.  
Amidons' Braces.

**NEW HAVEN NUT CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**HOT PRESSED NUTS**

Of Superior Quality of all sizes, both

**HEXAGON & SQUARE,**

From 1/4 inch to and including 1 1/2 inch Bolt.

Factory and Office. . . . . **WESTVILLE, CONN.****Wheeler, Madden & Clemson****MFG. CO.,**

MIDDLETOWN, . . . . NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

**WARRANTED CAST STEEL****SAWS**

Of every description, including

Circular, Shingle, Cross-Cut, Mill, Hand,  
**WOOD SAWS, Etc., Etc.**

**E. M. Boynton,**80 Beekman Street,  
**NEW YORK,**

Manufacturer of

**Saws of all kinds.**

Also Sole Manufacturer of

**LIGHTNING SAWS.**

Two Direct Cutting Edges, instead of one Scraping point.



Note extra steel and durability over the old V, outlined on M tooth.

Telegram Dated Oct. 1st, 1874.

STATE FAIR, EASTON, PA.

To HENRY DISTON &amp; SONS:

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want you to publicly test that challenge on Cross Cut Saws. Name time and place within thirty days. American Institute preferred. **E. M. BOYNTON.** Henry Diston & Sons, dare not respond.

**E. M. Boynton** gave on Wednesday of last week an exhibition of what his Lightning Saw could do at the Pennsylvania State Fair, in which two men sawed through a sound oak log, 16 inches in diameter, in 17 seconds. Mr. Boynton informs us that his export trade is increasing, he having lately made large shipments of his saws to Australia and other distant markets.—*The Iron Age*, Oct. 2, 1874.

For fuller report of this exhibition see the *Eastern Morning Dispatch* of Oct. 1st, 1874.  
Henry Diston & Sons cannot furnish Lightning Saws. Why do they imitate mine?

**J. FLINT,**  
Manufacturer of  
ALL KINDS OF  
**SAWS**  
And Plastering Trowels,  
**ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

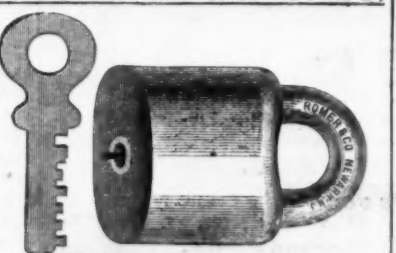
A large stock of Cross Cut Saws constantly on hand. Orders filled promptly. **Dietrich's Double Handle One Man Cross Cut Saw** made with any kind of tooth desired. Our patent method of grinding Hand Saws makes them superior to any in the market. Send for Illustrated Price List.

**H. CARTER,**  
290 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.



Molders' and Plasterers' Tools.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in all descriptions of Molders and Plasterers' Tools, and Dealers in General Hardware, Glided Copper Weather Vanes, CARTERS' PATENT CARRIAGE LIFTING JACK, &c.

**ROMER & CO.,**

Established 1871. Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail Locks. Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. Also, Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Patent Piano and Sewing Machine Locks. 141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J. Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.

**VAN WART, SON & CO.**

Hardware Commission Merchants,  
EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS,  
**BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND,**  
Agents.

**VAN WART & MCCOY,**

184 &amp; 186 Duane Street, N. Y.

**George H. Gray & Danforth,**

48 India Street, Boston.

**F. W. TILTON,**

17 Old Levee Street, New Orleans.

At each of these places a complete assortment of samples of Hardware and Fancy Goods will be found, including all new descriptions. Sole Agents for

**John Rimmer & Son's Celebrated****Harness and other Needles.****W. Clark's Genuine Horse Clippers.****Seydel's "Ashantee" Pocket Hammer.****OSCAR IRVING VAN WART & Co.,**FORWARDING AGENTS,  
2 South John Street, LIVERPOOL.**JOHN MAXHEIMER,**Patented,  
June 3, 1862; April 6, 1869  
Dec 28, 1873; Jan. 30,  
1874; Dec. 22, 1874.  
April 30, 1875.

Manufacture of

—FULL SIZE OF—

WIRE CONNECTION

**JAPANNED and****PATENT EUREKA**

Bright Metal

**BIRD CAGES.**

Nos. 247 &amp; 249 Pearl Street

**NEW YORK.****LE COUNT'S****Pat. Machinists' Tools.**

REDUCED PRICES.

Set Iron Dogs, 1/2 to 2 in. . . . . \$ 5-00

" " " 2 to 4 in. . . . . 13-00

" Steel " 1/2 to 2 in. . . . . 6-30

" " " 2 to 4 in. . . . . 13-00

**Iron and Steel Clamps, Die****Dogs, Clamp Dogs, Die****Vise Clamps, Expanding Mandrels, &c.**

Send for latest Price Lists to

**C. W. LE COUNT,**

South Norwalk, Conn.

**AMERICAN LOCK MFG. CO.,**

Manufacturers of

**FELTER'S  
Locks & Latches,**

Comprising

Store Door Locks, Night Latches,  
Drawer, Desk and Pad Locks.

All of which are furnished with

**SMALL, FLAT, AMERICAN STERLING METAL KEYS,**

Which are stronger than steel, and cannot be affected by rust, and will remain bright and clear under all ordinary circumstances. A candid examination will convince the most unbelieving, that for simplicity, durability, convenience, and safety, they challenge comparison with any now before the public. Being made entirely by new and expensive machinery, especially constructed to manufacture them, they will rival the best made Locks in *Finish and perfect operation.*

These Locks give perfect satisfaction, because they are the safest, cheapest and most durable Lock ever presented to the public, having *thirty-five* finely finished Brass Tumblers in each Door, and twenty-eight in each Drawer Lock, each one being finely false notched.

Each tumbler bearing on the key at two different points while locking or unlocking, without the aid of springs, which cannot be said of any other patent Tumbler Locks in use.

**THE LOCKS ARE FITTED TO THE KEYS**

And not the Keys to the Locks.

**Hence Counterfeit Keys cannot be made.**

For descriptive list and terms, address

**AMERICAN LOCK MFG. CO.,****OFFICE and WORKS, Cazenovia, N. Y.,**Or, **UNION NUT CO., Agents,**

78 Beekman Street, New York.



FULL SIZE OF KEY.

**Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.****PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.**

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, Case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite Combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a Combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price List, address,

**BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO. Springfield, Mass****JOHN CRANE, Agent, 103 Chambers St., N. Y. •****GREENSBORO' HANDLE WORKS.**

Manufacturers of **SPOKES and CARRIAGE WOOD WORK, AXE, PICK, German and American SLEDGE and other Handles.**

Send for Catalogue and Price List.



## Cutlery.

**LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO.,**  
Have Opened an Office at

**88 Chambers St., New York,**  
For the Sale of their

## American Table Cutlery.

BUTCHERS', COOKS', AND HUNTERS' KNIVES, Etc., Etc.

Carvers with Gardner's Patent Guard and Rest.

FACTORY, - - - SHELburne FALLS, MASS.

**NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,**  
Manufacturers of all kinds

## American Table Cutlery,

Cook, Butcher, Shoe and Hunting Knives. Sole Agents for Rogers' Cutlery Co.  
Plated Forks and Spoons. THEODORE WEED, Manager. 45 Murray Street, N. Y.

## FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Solid Steel Scissors, F. & L. Shears, Razors,  
Russia Leather Straps, Oil and Water Hones, &c.

Sole Proprietors of the renowned full concave patent

### "ELECTRIC RAZORS."

Also Agents for the BENGALL RAZORS.

American Table Cutlery, Butcher Knives, &c.  
14 Warren Street, NEW YORK. 423 N. Fifth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

TABLE KNIVES AND FORKS OF ALL KINDS,  
AND ORIGINALLY EXCLUSIVE MAKERS OF



Also the exclusive makers of the "Patent Ivory" or Celluloid Knife, which is the most durable  
White Handle Knife known. These Handles never get loose. Always call for the "Trade Mark"  
on the blade. -Warranted and sold by all dealers in Cutlery, and by the  
MERIDEN CUTLERY CO., 49 Chambers Street, New York.

## THE MILLER BROTHERS CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of

**PATENT FINE PEN & POCKET CUTLERY**  
WEST MERIDEN, CONN.

The only Knives made that are put together in such a manner that there is no strain on the covering or frail part of the knife. We warrant our knives equal in cutting qualities and workmanship to any made, and are acknowledged by English makers as the **Best American Knife**. We also make

**NICKEL & SILVER PLATED POCKET KNIVES**  
which will not rust or become discolored when used as a Fruit Knife, and their cutting qualities are equal to any other knife. Orders filled from the factory, and in New York by Messrs. J. Clark Wilson & Co., No. 81 Beekman Street (who have a full stock of all patterns always on hand), and also by Messrs. G. B. Walbridge & Co., No. 99 Chambers Street.

## Naugatuck Cutlery Co.,

Manufacturers of FINE

## PEN and POCKET CUTLERY.

FULLER BROTHERS, Sole Agents,

89 Chambers and  
71 Beade Sts., N. Y.

## JOSEPH RYALS, Collinsville, Conn.,

Manufacturer of Patent



ESTABLISHED 1852.  
**NEW YORK KNIFE CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

## Table & Pocket Cutlery,

WARRANTED TO BE MADE OF THE BEST  
MATERIAL.

**WALKILL RIVER WORKS,**

Walden, Orange Co., New York.  
THOS. J. BRADLEY, President.

**CHARLES E. LITTLE,**  
59 Fulton St., New York.

Dealer in Specialties, viz: Agent  
for Merchant's Dwellings, Iron  
Machines, Tools for Butchers,  
Coachmakers, Coopers and  
Slaters.

Silver & Deming's Coach Machinery, Iron  
and Wood Truss Hoops, all sizes.  
Tool Chests, First-Class  
Tools.  
Send for Price Lists.

X. L. C. R. X. L. C. R.

**EMANUEL MARX,**

IMPORTER OF

## Table & Pocket Cutlery,

Solid Steel Shears, Britannia Spoons, Brit-  
tania Soup Ladles and Toy Castors.

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 106 Chambers Street,  
near Church, New York. Sent for Price List.

## AMERICAN

**PEN AND POCKET KNIVES,**

MANUFACTURED BY **PEPPERELL,**

Aaron Burkinshaw, MASSACHUSETTS.

My Blades are forged from the best Cast Steel, and  
warranted. To me was awarded the GOLD MEDAL of  
the Connecticut State Agricultural Society; also a Medal  
and Diploma from the Mass. Mechanics' Ass'n Sept. 1875.

**George W. Bruce,**

No. 1 Platt Street, N. Y., offers a full

assortment of

## ENGLISH and ATLANTIC SCREWS,

Iron and Brass, Flat and Round Heads, and,  
though the American monopolists may eventually stop  
the importation, his friends may rely on any orders en-  
trusted to him being executed at the most favorable  
rates. An assortment is sent for export.

## Cutlery.



**JOSEPH S. FISHER,**

No. 411 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA  
AGENT FOR

George Wostenholm & Son,  
Washington Works, SHEFFIELD,

Celebrated I-XL Cutlery, Razors, &c

WALTER SPENCER & CO.,

Steel and File Manufacturers,  
Rotherham, ENGLAND.

CORPORATE MARK

**NO SPENCER**  
ROTHERHAM

Granted 1777.

**F. W. HARROLD,**

Birmingham and Sheffield,  
ENGLAND.

Importer on Commission

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, &c.

W. SANDERS, Agent,

78 Chambers Street, N. Y.

CORPORATE MARK,  
\* \* \*

**Joseph Rodgers & Sons'**

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.  
F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam works.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

**ASLINE WARD,**  
101 and 103 Duane Street, N. Y.

REPRESENTING

**GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON,**  
CUTLERY AND RAZORS,  
Washington Works, Sheffield.

CORPORATE MARK.



**FREDERICK WARD & CO., Sheffield,**  
Cutlery and Table Knives.

CORPORATE MARK.



**R. HEINISCH'S SONS,**

(Successors to R. HEINISCH)

Manufacturers of their



SCISSORS AND TRIMMERS.

301 Broadway, NEW YORK.

**FURNESS, BANNISTER & CO.**

Manufacturers of

## Fine Table CUTLERY.

Cor. Nassau & Sheffield Sts.,  
NEWARK, N. J.

## PHILADELPHIA CORRESPONDENCE.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 29, 1875.

Business has been much interrupted this week by the Thanksgiving holiday and the funeral obsequies of Vice-President Wilson. The former was generally observed as a close holiday, and the latter were extremely imposing, and attracted an immense concourse of people to the exclusion of business during the hours of the solemnities.

During the week your correspondent has had an opportunity to visit and examine the works of Chas. M. Wheatley, Esq., known as the Schuylkill Copper Works, at Phoenixville, Pa., one of the very few prosperous metallurgical operations in these dull times. As there is much to interest your readers at these works, I notice the peculiar features. The Schuylkill Copper Works is situated on the line of the Reading Railroad, at Phoenixville, 28 miles from Philadelphia, and connected directly with the railroad which runs in front of it by a siding. The plant consists of three furnaces, connected with one stack, and combines all the appliances necessary for the smelting of copper ore, reduction to a matte and refining the matte and the melting and running of the refined metal into ingot copper. The process used is that in vogue as the old Swansea process, and preferred on account of its ability to treat all copper ores, no matter what their gangue may be. Fire tries all things, and the old fire process is believed to be the most reliable and inexpensive method, although some of the later processes, of which more anon, are very successful in working certain ores. The furnaces here are about the size of ordinary heating furnaces in a rolling mill, the entire building, which is of brick, being about 60 by 40 feet. The two furnaces at either end are used for smelting ore and refining the matte, while the third, or center furnace, which is located directly under the stack, is used for refining the metallic copper and running into ingots. The product of the works is something over 12,000 lbs. of ingot copper weekly. The amount smelted in November, to and inclusive of the 24th inst., being 48,000, with another run of 12,000 lbs. to make in the month. The process of casting the ingots has none of the exciting adjuncts of the Bessemer "blow" or "teeming" crucible steel, but, nevertheless, has much of interest and wonderful beauty in the curious tints of the molten copper. The molds, which are of cast iron and of the usual size for ingots of copper, are placed in double rows over a shallow tank of water, and each pair of molds is hung on pivots, precisely like a waffle iron, to use an illustration familiar to the hardware trade. The molten copper, when ready for pouring, is dipped from the bed of the furnace in ladles holding possibly 50 lbs. each, and poured by hand into each mold. No especial pains is taken to fill each mold continuously, the remains of one ladle in a mold being supplemented by the contents of another, and no seam or division being visible in the ingot. As quickly as the metal sets, which is almost instantaneously, the molds are inverted and the ingot falls into the tank of water. This is done to prevent oxidation by the atmosphere while hot, under which the ingot would blacken on the surface. The molds are turned over, dried by inserting a sponge on the end of a rod and again filled, the process being almost continuous. The ingots are taken from the tank by hooks, barreled at once, and loaded into cars almost before they are cool. The best part of the process is that the product is *not cast*, and may be realized on before it reaches the merchant's store, in fact. The Schuylkill Copper Works receive ore from all sources, and, while I was present, received a lot from Texas of wonderful richness. This ore is found by the Indian traders some 200 miles from rail, and is principally surface ore. It is wagoned this great distance to Dennison, and shipped thence via Hannibal (Mo.) to Phoenixville. The rail freight alone amounts to \$8-75 to \$4-25 per unit of copper contained, the profit is apparent, even with this long road to mill. Missouri ores averaging 30 to 35 per cent. copper are also largely handled here, with quantities from nearer home. Several methods are in vogue here for buying ores, one of which, and the fairest to the seller, is to charge a given sum per lb. of copper in the ore for reduction, and to give the net price in cash of the copper produced, whatever the quotation may be at time of sale. A short distance below the Schuylkill Copper Works is that of the Chemical Copper Company, where the interesting chemical process of T. Sterry Hunt is in use, and by which ores containing but 8 per cent. of copper can be worked at a profit. This works is also very prosperous, and engaged in adding to its plant. The proprietor of the Schuylkill Copper Works being a gentleman of culture, gave me the pleasure of examining a wonderful collection of minerals and a library, principally of works on mining and cognate subjects, which possesses some features of rare value. Among these is an old time which laughs at Centennials, it having already seen three of them, and puts all our boasts of mechanical progress in the 19th century to the blush, by showing us that the Germans, over three centuries ago, mined and isolated their ores, and pumped their mines by the same mechanical contrivances which we now use. Verily there is nothing new under the sun. This work is Agricola's *De Re Metallica*, and printed in Latin in 1575. It is profusely illustrated with wood cuts of an excellence astonishing for that period, and for execution and sharpness of line equal to many now used. We have placed the use of tramways in England at somewhere in 1700—here Agricola gives a cut of a tramway, with an ore car—coming over a trestle work and dumping the ore before a furnace, as much like the one I had just left as could be. And all this three hundred years ago. The horse whim and drum; the endless chain pump, with a series of buckets on a rope; a double bucket water wheel for hoisting or lowering, in which the water turned off one set of buckets and on to another by gates, actuated by double levers; the slope or incline; the main engine; adits and stopes; furnaces, cupels, crucibles, molds; a power hammer; all very little behind those of the present day, are here illustrated as in actual use three hundred years ago. Steam and the Keely motor were alone wanting to induce the belief that we were looking at cuts of present workings. A translation of this work, with photoliths of the cuts, would make the fortune of *The Metal Worker*, as well as, no doubt, show us that the ancient miners and smelters could give us several wrinkles. As usual, I have run away with my space, but any one interested in one of the *Iron Age* industries of the country, will do well to visit the Schuylkill Copper Works, and see as I did the many peculiar features of the reduction of

copper, the beauties of the berg-tinted molten metal, and share the valuable information of the proprietor. But the most beautiful part of the whole is that the business meets with an unlimited cash demand without that *bete noir* of the iron trade—four months' paper.

### What the Government will Show at the Centennial.

Most persons are aware that a Government Board, consisting of representatives from the various departments at Washington, including the Smithsonian Institution and the United States Fish Commission, has been organized for the purpose of making an exhibition at the Centennial Exhibition of whatever may illustrate the workings of the United States Government, its military and naval power, and its resources as derived from the animal, vegetable and mineral kingdoms. A building for the exhibition of these articles has been erected in the grounds of the Centennial Exhibition, in Philadelphia, covering over two acres in extent. The building is nearly completed, and will be ready for occupation early in December. The cost, defrayed out of the government appropriation of \$505,000, will amount to about \$80,000. I have before me a report of what has been done by the War Department in reference to its display, which it is expected will require 11,300 square feet, beside several outside buildings. The bureaus of the department that will contribute to the display are the Engineer, Ordnance, Medical, Quartermaster's and Signal. The Engineer Bureau will exhibit maps, charts and engravings illustrating the various labors of the engineer corps in the prosecution of the great system of river and harbor improvements. It will also show models of some of the works, illustrating engineering machinery and appliances, samples of building stones, pontoon bridges and pontoon wagon trains, siege and mining tools, and models of lighthouses. This department will be under the charge of Capt. D. P. Heap, U. S. Engineers.

The mechanical arts pertaining to the operations of the army will be illustrated by the collections of the Ordnance Bureau, and not only the present perfection of the various kinds of army material will be shown, but also the stages through which each has successively passed from the early days of the republic to the present. Among other displays will be a series of figures to show the appearance and dress of the individual soldier during the revolutionary period, the war of 1812, the Mexican war, the war of the Rebellion and at the present time. A complete set of gun-making machinery will likewise be exhibited in full action to be run by men from the National Armory. They will be selected for their mechanical skill and ability. With these will be shown all the parts of the Springfield rifle and carbine in the different stages of manufacture, each bearing a label giving its name and that of the machine doing the work. Various small arms will also be shown from the ante-revolutionary period down to the present. The apparatus for determining the initial velocity of projectiles, and the powder prepared in the bore of the gun, at the moment of discharge, will also be exhibited, and there will be a special building for actual experiments and illustrations. The only illustration of heavy ordnance will be a 20-inch Rodman gun, weighing over 100,000 pounds, to be worked at stated intervals in the grounds. Possibly some forms of breech loading and other cannon will be exhibited if deemed advisable. The series of shot, shell, case carcasses, grenades, etc., will be very complete; as also the different rifle projectiles of various patterns. Fuses, powders, etc., will likewise be exhibited. The most interesting display, however, will be the model of Rock Island Arsenal, on the scale of one two-hundredths. This will include the shops, reservoir, officers' and men's quarters, etc., with representations of familiar objects such as a train of cars, wagons, troops in line, etc., to show the natural scale necessary to a proper estimation of the magnitude of the establishment. This section of the display of the War Department is under the charge of Lieutenant Henry Metcalf of the Ordnance Corps.

The Medical Department will be illustrated by a post hospital of 24 beds, one wing of which will be fitted up for actual service, so that, if needed, it may be used as the hospital of the Centennial Exhibition. There will also be shown a complete series of medical supplies, as used in the army, including medicines, medical and surgical instruments, hospital stores, hospital clothing, models of barrack hospitals, railroad cars for the transportation of the sick and wounded, hospital steamboats and steamships, and a selection of full sized ambulances and medicine wagons, etc. This is to be in charge of Assistant-Surgeon J. J. Woodward. In the Quartermaster's Department will be shown the clothing for every branch of the service from an early date to the present time, all articles of garrison and campaign equipage, such as musical instruments for each arm of the service, company, regimental and post books, army wagons and harness, &c. Capt. John F. Rodgers, of the Quartermaster's Department, will have charge of this display. The exhibition on the part of the Signal Bureau it is expected will be extremely interesting and instructive. In this will be shown a full telegraphic train with nine wagons, and with outfit complete; international and cautionary signals; and a full assortment of thermometers, barometers, anemometers, and all other meteorological apparatus. The entire machinery of the office will be exhibited, such as the method of making its daily weather maps, &c.

The United States and British America boundary line in the Northwest is being marked by cast iron pillars, eight feet high, set in the ground four feet, at a distance of a mile from each other.

## HALL, ELTON & CO.,

Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.



THE "PALACE."

Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York



# L. COES' Genuine Improved Patent SCREW WRENCHES



Manufactured by **L. COES & CO.,**  
Worcester, Mass.



We invite the particular attention of the trade to our New Straight Bar Wrench, widened, full size of the larger part of the so called "reinforced or jog bar." Also our enlarged jaw, made with ribs on the inside, having a full bearing on the front of bar (see sectional view), making the jaw fully equal to any strain the bar may be subjected to.

These recent improvements in combination with the nut inside the ferrule firmly screwed up flush, against square, solid bearings (that cannot be forced out of place by use), verifies our claim that we are manufacturing the strongest Wrench in the market.

We would also call attention to the fact, that in 1869 we made several important improvements (secured by patents), on the old wrench previously manufactured by L. & A. G. Coes which were at once closely imitated and sold as the Genuine Wrench by certain parties who seem to rely upon our improvements to keep up their reputation as manufacturers, and although the fact of their imitating our goods may be good evidence that we manufacture a superior Wrench, we wish the trade may not be deceived on the question of originality. Trusting the trade will fully appreciate our recent efforts, both in improvements on the Wrench and in the adoption of a Trade Mark, we would caution them against imitations. None genuine unless stamped.

"L. COES & CO."

Warehouse, 97 Chambers St., & 81 Reade Sts., N. Y.  
**HORACE DURRIE & CO.,** Sole Agents.

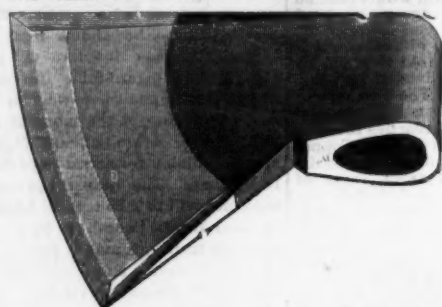
M. H. Jones. A. C. Peck.

**M. H. JONES & CO.**

COHOES, Albany Co., N. Y.

Manufacturers of **AXES AND EDGE TOOLS.**

All Goods Stamped and Labeled  
**M. H. JONES & CO.**  
unless otherwise ordered.



Sole right to the use of the  
**TEN ECK AXE MFG. CO.'S**  
Trade Mark.

**HORACE DURRIE & CO.,** Agents, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.



Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

**THE ORIGINAL   
 TOMLINSON SPRING & AXLE COMPANY,**  
ESTABLISHED 1852.

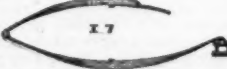
Manufacturers of **FIRST CLASS SPRINGS AND AXLES.** Also, **THE GROOT'S PATENT CROSS SPRING.**

**RUSSELL TOMLINSON, Pres.**  
**S. R. TOMLINSON, Secy and Treas.**  
**C. S. LUFTON, Supt.**  
**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**



All orders promptly executed.

We have no branch. Please send your orders direct.



**GEORGE T. RICHARDSON.** **FRANK H. SCUDDER.**

**Middleboro' Shovel Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SHOVELS, SCOOPS & SPADES.**



Office and Salesroom,  
**63 OLIVER STREET,**  
Works Middleboro, Mass. **BOSTON.**  
J. CLARK WILSON & CO., New York Agents, 81 Beekman Street.

**CONCORD AXLES**

Will Run Easier, carry a Larger Load, and Wear Longer than any other Axle in the Market.  
All GENUINE Concord Axles are stamped with above trade mark. Manufactured only by

**D. ARTHUR BROWN & CO. Fisherville Concord N. H.**

## Philadelphia Star Bolt Works.

"STAR"  
Carriage and Tire Bolts,

From the Best Brands

or

**NORWAY IRON.**



The Celebrated

"STAR" Axle Clip.

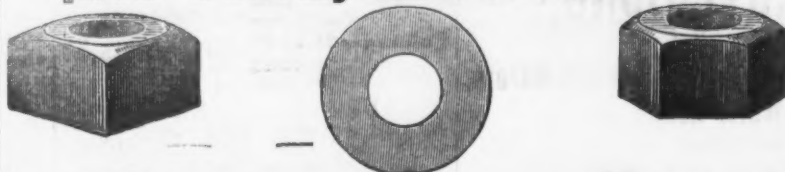
All Styles of

**FANCY HEAD BOLTS.**

Blank Bolts, Skein Bolts, Square Head  
Bolts, Plow Bolts, &c., &c., &c.

**TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

## Old Colony Rivet Works.



Rivets, Nuts, Washers, Lag Screws, Coleman's Eagle Carriage and  
Tire Bolts, Axle Clips, Felloe Plates, Shaft Couplings, Stove  
and Machine Bolts, Drilling Machines, Tire Benders,  
&c. Full stock constantly on hand.  
Warehouse, 34 Warren St., N. Y.



**Cast Brass Butt Hinges,**  
**BRASS RIM AND MORTISE LOCKS,**  
**Ice House Hinges & Fastenings.**  
Manufactured and for sale by  
**W. & J. TIEBOUT,**  
Manufacturers of  
**Brass, Galvanized and Ship Chandlery**  
**HARDWARE.**  
290 Pearl Street, New York.

## CARRIAGE BOLTS.

Buy the Best.



Clark's Patent  
Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of agricultural machinery. Will not split the wood, and can not turn in its place.

MANUFACTURED BY

**CLARK BROS. & CO.,** Milldale, Conn.

Also Manufacturers of

Plow and Machine Bolts, Coach Screws, Nuts, Washers, Tire Blanks, Rivets, &c.  
Send for Illustrated Price List.

**HOOPES & TOWNSEND,**

Manufacturers of

**MACHINE & CAR BOLTS,**

**Cold Punched Square & Hexagon Nuts,**

Washers, Rivets, Wood or Lag Screws, Chain Links, Truck and Car Forgings,  
Bridge Bolts, Bridge Forgings.

**IRONS AND RODS FOR BUILDINGS.**

**1330 Buttonwood Street. PHILADELPHIA.**

**RICHMOND CAST STEEL, IRON & BRASS WORKS.**

McINTYRE & CO.,  
Manufacturers of McINTYRE'S CAST STEEL. Every description of Steel Castings made with  
promptness. Steel Plow Castings, a specialty. Ninth Street, adjoining Free Bridge, Richmond, Va.

**SARGEANT MFG. CO.,**

Manufacturers of

**Saddlery Hardware**

In Gold, Silver, Nickel, Japanned, Lined, & X.C.  
Sole Manufacturers and Patentes of various Patented  
Improvements, including Clip Trees, "Imitation  
Covered Mountings," Wedge Buckles, &c., &c.  
75, 77 & 79 Summit St., NEWARK, N. J.

**Clement & Hawkes Mfg. Co.,**

Manufacturers of

**SHOVELS,**

Planters' Hoes, Trowels and Machinery.  
**Northampton, Mass.**

Send for Circular and Price List



**Baltimore Bell & Brass Works,**

53 & 55 Holiday Street, Baltimore, Md.

Manufacture all kinds of

**Brass Work,**

And keep on hand a full

supply of all

Goods used by Plumbers

Steam and Gas Fitters.



**C. DUCREUX, Agent,**  
Manufacturer of  
**SCREWS.**  
For any kind of work at prices  
lower than any furnished by his competitors.  
93 Elizabeth Street, New York.



**W. C. BOONE,**  
26, 28 and 30 Humboldt St., cor. Debevoise, Brooklyn, E.  
D. N. Y. Manufacturer of Standard

**TURNED MACHINE SCREWS.**

Case-Hardened Set, Cap and Gibb Screws, Hexagon,  
Collar, and Drilled Head Screws, Agraffes and Nose  
Bolts, Special Screws, Rivets, &c., made to  
order of Iron, Steel or Brass. Also Brass Knobs of all  
sizes made to order. Our Screws are made of the Best  
Low Moor or Norway Iron, and are uniform in size.

**The EUREKA "Perfected"**  
**SELF-ADJUSTING**



Simplest, Best and Cheapest Clothes  
Wringer in the World.

**Steel Elliptic Springs.**

**T. J. ALEXANDER,**

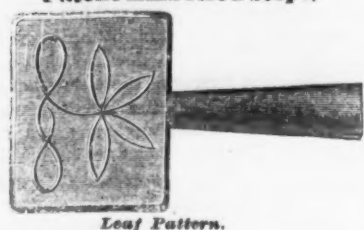
General Agent and Manager,  
Office, Oliver St. cor. High, Boston, Mass.

**GRANT & CO., Newark, N. J.**  
**Cap Rifles & Targets.**



# H. D. SMITH & CO., PLANTSVILLE, CONN.

Patent Embossed Steps.



Leaf Pattern.

King Bolt Yokes.



Established 1850.

No. 6 Fifth Wheels.



1871 Pattern Shaft Couplings.



Patent Cross Bar Steps.

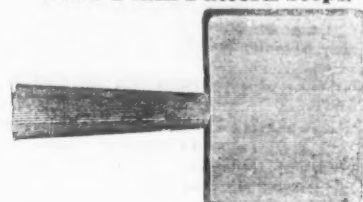


Upper View.



Lower View.

Solid Plain Pattern Steps.



Smith's Improved Philadelphia Pattern Slat Irons.



MANUFACTURERS OF A LARGE VARIETY OF FIRST-CLASS

## FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS.

Send for Price List.

11 Warren Street, N. Y.

H. B. NEWHALL,  
Agent for the Following Companies:

**EMMET HAMMER CO.,**

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Hammers and Sledges and Contractors' Tools.

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.

All our goods are branded "E. F. EMMET & CO., Brooklyn, N. Y."  
None genuine without the above brand.

**MACHINIST** Ball, Straight and Cross Pene Hammers.  
**BLACKSMITH**, Hand and Riveting Hammers.  
Sledges, Swages, Fullers, Flatters, hot and cold  
Chisels.

**HORSE SHOERS'** Turning and Shoeing Hammers, Sledges, Pincers.

**MINERS'** Striking and Drilling Hammers.

**QUARRY** Sledges, Macadamizing Hammers.

**MASON'S** Hammers, Brick Hammers.

**BOILERMAKERS'** Riveting and Flogging Hammers.

**COOPERS'** Hammers, Drivers and Stakes.

**RAILROAD and SHIP SPIKE** Mails, &c., &c.

All kinds of

**ANVIL TOOLS and STEEL FORGINGS**

Made to order at short notice.



**WM. H. HASKELL & CO.**

Pawtucket, R. I.

Manufacturers of

**COACH SCREWS (with Gimlet Point),**

all kinds of

**Machine and Plow Bolts,**

**FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.**

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.



**THE READING BOLT AND NUT WORKS.**

J. H. Sternbergh, Reading, Pa.

Manufacturer of

**MACHINE BOLTS.**

Bridge,

Roof,

and

**Car Bolts.**

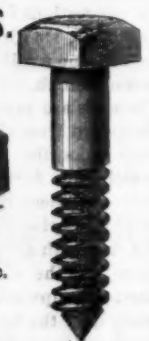
**Hot Pressed Nuts,**

Washers, Wood or Lag Screws, Refined Bar Iron, &c.

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, 11 Warren St., N. Y.

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Agents, 66 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

POST & CO., Agents, Cincinnati, Ohio.



**Penfield Block Works,**  
LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.



**IMPROVED Iron Blocks.**

Have edges of Shell turned out to save rope. See Out. Polished grooves, and steel pins.  
When furnished with our Improved Steel Roller Bushed Sheaves, they  
stand unequalled. Send for Price List.

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.

## AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

MANUFACTURE

**BOLTS AND NUTS,**

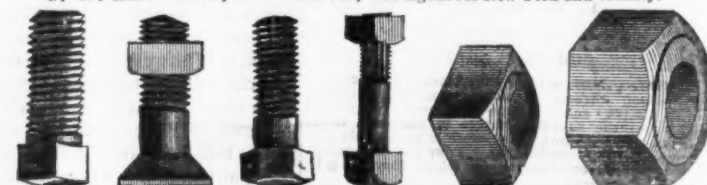
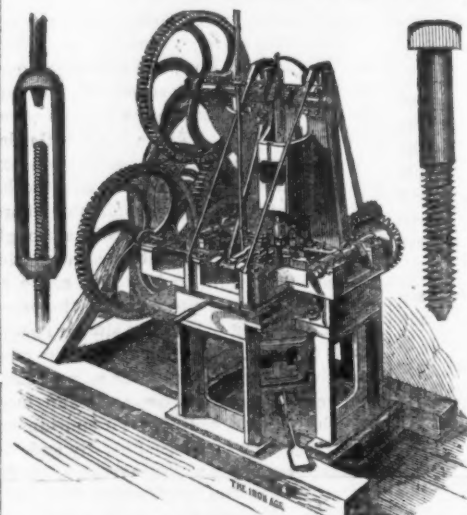
Coach or Lag Screws, Washers, Chain Links, Forgings, &c.  
OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES, AT SHORT NOTICE.

210 Lawrence St., Lowell, Mass.

JONATHAN HOPE. ROBERT H. BUTCHER. JAMES MINTED

With increased facilities we are now enabled to pay prompt attention to all orders for our Patent Bolt Heading Machine, now fully acknowledged the best ever invented. Our Machines will head Bolts from 1/4 inch diameter to 1 1/2 inch diameter, and from 1/2 inch to 48 inches long, or longer if necessary, and almost any description of heads—Square, Hexagon, T head, &c. and properly attended, without changing, will head from 500 to 800 per day. We are also prepared to offer for sale our New Patent Bolt Cutter, which will cut Bolts from 1/4 inch diameter to 1 1/2 inch inclusive. A boy will cut on an average 400 to 500 Bolts per day. Parties wishing first class Bolt Heading Machines or Bolt Cutters, we would respectfully invite to call at our works, where they can at all times see the Machines in operation and judge for themselves. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed in all cases. For references and any other information in regard to the above, apply to the American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.

O. W. LEONARD, 40 John St., Sole Agent for New York and vicinity.



## WILSON BOHANNAN,

Manufacturer of Patent

**Brass Pad Locks,**

For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars,  
AND THE HARDWARE TRADE.

All sizes, with Brass and Flat Steel Keys, with and  
without Chains.

**PASSENGER CAR LOCKS**

Bronzed, Nickel Plated and Japanned.  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.



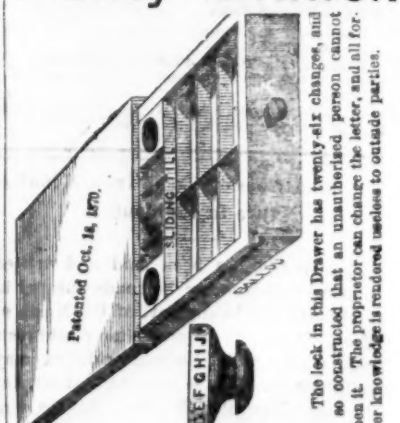
**"DRAW CUT"**  
RUTCHERS' MACHINES.  
Choppers, Hand and Power,  
Stuffers,  
Lard Presses.

Warranted thoroughly made and  
the BEST IN USE.

MURRAY IRON WORKS,  
Hartington, Iowa.

**EXCELSIOR**

**Money Drawer.**



C. PIERPONT & CO., Manufacturers,

New Haven, Conn.

Sample, Birge & Co., General Western Agents,

188. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

Birmingham, England.

**SAMUEL A. GODDARD & CO.,**

Commission Merchants and General Agents,  
execute orders for British manufacturers on the lowest  
terms, and collect and forward goods for a very mod-  
erate payment. Agents for the sale of North Star  
fordshire Iron of a standard quality.

## The PROVIDENCE WRINGERS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

**Providence Tool Co.,**

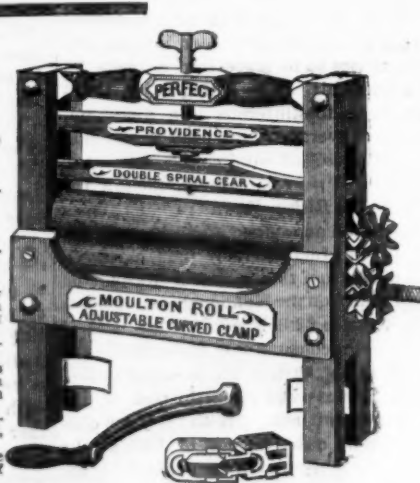
PROVIDENCE, R. I., and

11 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.

Are Superior to all others, for the fol-  
lowing reasons:

1. THE ROLLERS, of large size and best quality of white rubber, are all secured to their shafts in the most permanent manner by the MORTON PROCESS, making the best roller in the world.
2. THE FASTEST METAL JOURNAL CASINGS prevent any wear upon the journals.
3. THE DOUBLE SPIRAL TOSS used on this Wringer give the utmost ease and steadiness in working, while the double stop prevents them from bottoming or being thrown out of gear.
4. THE ADJUSTABLE CURVED CLAMP readily adjusts this machine to tubs of any size or thickness, making a perfect fastening.
5. SIMPLICITY, STRENGTH AND BRACED are combined in this machine with all the requisites of a first-class Wringer.



**IRON and STEEL CROW BARS** Constantly in Stock,  
ALL SIZES AND WEIGHTS.

Pinch, Pinch with Heel, Lining, Tamping, Shackle & CLAW Bars

Made to Order. Special quotations given on specifications



**PICKS, MATTOCKS AND GRUB HOES.**



# The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, December 2, 1875.

DAVID WILLIAMS - Publisher and Proprietor.  
JAMES C. BAYLES - Editor.  
JOHN S. KING - Business Manager.

New York, January 2, 1875.

Until the 1st instant the postage on newspapers was paid by subscribers at the office where the paper was received, the yearly rates on the different editions of *The Iron Age* being as follows: Weekly, 40 cents; Semi-Monthly, 40 cents; Monthly, 24 cents. Under the provisions of the new postal law, which went into effect on the 1st instant, prepayment at the office of mailing is required, at the rate of two cents per pound for the Weekly, and three cents per pound for the Semi-Monthly and Monthly, which will make the postage as follows on the different editions: Weekly, 50 cents; Semi-Monthly, 30 cents; Monthly, 15 cents.

Our rates of subscription will therefore be as follows:

**Weekly Edition**.....\$4.50 a year.  
Issued every THURSDAY Morning. Contains full Trade Reports for the week, brought up to the close of business on the previous day.

**Semi-Monthly Edition**.....\$3.30 a year.  
Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous half month.

**Monthly Edition**.....\$1.15 a year.  
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous month.

## To Foreign Countries.

To	Weekly.	Semi-Monthly.	Monthly.
Canada.....	\$4.50	\$3.30	\$1.15
Cuba.....	5.00	3.50	1.25
Great Britain.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
France.....	7.15	3.50	1.75
Germany.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
Buenos Ayres.....	8.16	4.08	2.04
Peru.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
Belgium.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
Mexico.....	8.16	4.08	2.04
Sweden.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
New Zealand.....	8.16	4.08	2.04
Brazil.....	8.16	4.08	2.04

## ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months, \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

All communications should be addressed to  
**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,**  
10 Warren Street, New York.

## EUROPEAN AGENCY.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., American Merchants, 28 Wilson Street, Finsbury, London, England, will receive subscriptions (all postage prepaid by us) at the following prices in sterling: Great Britain and France, 5s.; Germany, Prussia and Belgium, 3s. 6d.; Sweden, 5s. They will also accept orders for advertisements, for which they will give prices on application.

City Subscribers will confer a favor upon the Publisher, by reporting at this office any delinquency on the part of carriers in delivering *The Iron Age*; also, the loss of any papers for which the carriers are responsible. Our carriers are instructed to deliver papers only to persons authorized to receive them, and not to throw them in hall ways or upon stairs; and it is our desire and intention to enforce this rule in every instance.

## CONTENTS.

**First Page.**—The Construction and Management of Roll Trains for the Manufacture of Heavy Bars, Rails and Girders.  
**Third Page.**—Application of Electro-Magnetism to Railway Wheels. A New *St. George's Engine*.  
**Fifth Page.**—New Patents. Dr. Stroussberg. The Water Supply of the Largest City in the World.  
**Seventh Page.**—On the Uses of Steel.  
**Ninth Page.**—New Mechanical Miracles.  
**Eleventh Page.**—Philadelphia Correspondence. What the Government will Show at the Centennial.  
**Fourteenth Page.**—The Iron Trade at Home and Abroad. The Conditions of Cheap Iron Manufacture in the South. Fast Ocean Steamers.  
**Fifteenth Page.**—Scientific and Technical Notes. Some Recent Developments in the Technology of Iron.  
**Sixteenth Page.**—Architectural Iron Work. Meteoric Iron.  
**Eighteenth Page.**—Business Items.  
**Twenty-first Page.**—Trade Report.  
**Twenty-second Page.**—Trade Report. (Continued). Our English Letter.  
**Twenty-third Page.**—Our English Letter. (Continued).  
**Twenty-fourth Page.**—Mine Disasters in the Anthracite Districts. The Cannon Dorey Furnace. Fire at the Crane Iron Works. The Coal Combination. A Proposed Marine Ram.  
**Twenty-seventh Page.**—The Iron Age Directory.  
**Thirtieth Page.**—New York Wholesale Prices of Hardware and Metals.  
**Thirty-first Page.**—New York Wholesale Prices (continued).  
**Thirty-fifth Page.**—Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and Detroit Hardware and Metal Prices.  
**Thirty-seventh Page.**—Chicago, Boston, and St. Louis Hardware and Metal Prices.

## The Conditions of Cheap Iron Manufacture in the South.

A great deal has been said and written to prove that iron can be made cheaper in the South than in any part of the North or West. That the assertion no doubt rests upon a substantial basis of truth, we may well believe, when so high an authority as Mr. Isaac Lowthian Bell says that the conditions which are necessary to the manufacture of cheap iron—namely, contiguous ores, fuels and flux—exist to a greater and more perfect extent in the South than elsewhere, except some highly favored portions of Europe. But with all these advantages, the iron industries of the South now suffer as severely as those of any other section of the country, and the furnaces of the South have not been able to furnish the mills at

Pittsburgh with cheaper iron than is supplied by furnaces in and about that city. Whatever the possibilities of iron manufacture in the South, there have undoubtedly been too many glowing pictures of what could be done, and too few well-directed and sustained efforts to realize these predictions. We do not doubt that iron is made in Tennessee cheaper than in Pennsylvania, but by the time it is delivered in Pittsburgh the added cost of transportation makes it cost more than the local product. Again, there has been a great deal of looseness in the grading of Southern irons, which has not tended to give them a good name or to enable the makers, as the rule, to command a high price for them. Evidently, therefore, the possibilities of cheap iron making in the South have not yet been realized. In the competition for rails for the Cincinnati Southern Railroad, the Roane Iron Company, of Chattanooga, was underbid by several Western mills, and we are informed that the representatives of the Roane Company stated that they could not compete with the Western mills and pay freights; also, that they have since furnished 1000 tons at \$52.50, delivered in Kentucky. It was, however, of the Roane Company's furnace that the first great boast was uttered that iron could be made in them at a cost not exceeding \$13 per ton. With a fair grade of pig iron at this price, or near it, it seems strange that they could not make rails for \$50 at a profit, delivered in Cincinnati. But behind the question of transportation lies the fact that the coal used in the Roane Company's rolling mill costs \$2 to \$2.50 per ton of 2000 lbs., while the Cleveland mills get the Mahoning coal at \$1 to \$1.25. This is no small item, although the consumption of coal probably does not exceed two tons to the ton of finished rails. In addition, we have the fact, on the authority of Mr. Bell, that the cost of puddling at Chattanooga is 75 cents higher than in Cleveland. Here we have a difference of about \$3 against the Southern mills, which can only be offset by the use of cheaper fuel.

The most complete and costly furnace in the South, and the one of which much has been expected, is the Rising Fawn, in Dade county, Georgia. It has a first-class stack, a Whitwell hot blast oven, one of Morris' best engines, and is owned by men with large capital. A so-called Belgian oven was erected when the furnace was built, but has not yet been successfully used, although put up at great cost. From a Chattanooga paper we learn that this furnace is now getting its coke from Tracy City, made of Suwanee coal, and has contracted for 8000 bushels of this fuel per day, at 10 cents per bushel. Without stopping to consider why this company do not use their own coal, we cannot but contrast their operations with those of the Lucy Furnace, at Pittsburgh. This furnace may be taken as an example of the best Western practice, as the Rising Fawn is of the best Southern. The Lucy makes 600 tons per week, and the Rising Fawn cannot be counted on for more than 280 tons. There is, consequently, a great saving in labor for the Lucy. The latter uses a local ore, calcined and guaranteed to yield 60 per cent. of iron, which costs at the furnace \$6 per ton. Allowing one and three-quarter tons of this ore to the ton of pig, we may assume that the ore required for a ton of the Lucy product costs \$10.50. Mr. Bell states that at the time of his visit it was \$11.25, but we have later information which causes us to place our estimate 75 cents below his. The Rising Fawn Company use a fossiliferous iron limestone, which will average 40 per cent. in the furnace. The cost of mining and delivering it is about \$2 per ton. Hence, the ore for a ton of the Rising Fawn product costs about \$5—an advantage of \$5.50 over the Lucy. For fuel the Lucy uses chiefly a coke made from the slack and waste coal of the mines on the Monongahela. It costs at the furnace \$2.37½ per 2000 lbs., and if we assume a consumption of 80 bushels to the ton of pig, this, at 4½ cents per bushel (40 lbs.), gives us \$3.80 as the cost of the fuel per ton of iron. With the same consumption of coke, the cost of fuel at the Rising Fawn per ton of iron would be \$8. This gives a difference in favor of the Lucy Furnace of \$4.20. We give the comparison in tabular form as follows:

	Lucy Furnace.	Rising Fawn Furnace.
Cost of ore.....	\$11.25	\$5.00
Cost of 80 bushels coke.....	8.00	8.00
	\$19.25	\$13.00
Net difference in favor of Rising Fawn on cost of materials.....		\$6.25

In addition to this, the Rising Fawn furnace has advantage over the Lucy in lower taxes, which probably counterbalances the Lucy's saving in labor upon a greater yield; but it is evident that if the Rising Fawn could get coke at 7 cents per bushel, its product would be able to bear the cost of transportation, and yet compete with the Pittsburgh irons in that and neighboring markets.

By adapting this comparison to the smaller furnaces North and South, it becomes still more strikingly in favor of the latter, but the fact remains that the small Southern furnaces cannot place iron in Pittsburgh at present prices with profit. There is probably no furnace in the South better managed than that at Chattanooga, yet the product of this stack has only the advantage of the freights from Pittsburgh down, over the irons of that city in the Cincinnati and Louisville markets; and yet the Chattanooga and Bartow furnaces have an advantage over the Rising Fawn in richer ores and at less cost per ton of pig iron.

We have gone over all this ground, not to show that the South cannot utilize her superior natural advantages in the production of cheaper iron than can be made in the West, but rather to show that it cannot realize this hope under existing conditions. The one essential of success for the Southern furnaces seems to be cheaper fuel, and in our issue of next week we shall endeavor to show how this may be secured.

## The Iron Trade at Home and Abroad.

Every indication points to the fact that the English iron trade is on the verge of a crisis, which will shake this great industry to the foundations. The *Daily Telegraph*, of London, in an article on this subject, predicts a general stoppage of iron manufacturing and mining. Some of the great companies have already closed all contracts and dismissed their work people; half the mills in the North of England have stopped or given notice, and the remainder are working without profit. Not only are prices so low as to be unremunerative, but orders are so scarce that few establishments can get enough to keep them going at any price. There is so little demand for iron rails that the stagnation extends into Wales, and only the steel works are now enjoying any considerable share of the patronage of the railroads, although the steel trade is probably as much depressed as the iron trade. The cause of the depression seems to be much the same as that operating to produce similar results in this country. There is very little consumptive demand—and in the case of England very little export demand—and buyers who, under ordinary circumstances, would probably purchase liberally and, by so doing, give tone to the market, are holding off, under the impression that "the bottom has not been reached," or at least, that they can better afford to let manufacturers carry the stocks than to buy now in anticipation of a future requirement. The fact that prices cannot decline, and, indeed, cannot long continue at their present low average, without leading to a total stoppage of production, does not seem to have weight as an argument in favor of present purchases. Until recently the makers of merchant irons have managed to keep along from month to month without serious difficulty, but they are working off their contracts, and only small orders for odd lots are coming in, making the prospects for the remainder of the winter discouraging, but not quite hopeless. Pig iron, though not held in large stocks, is tending downward, but will probably respond quickly to any improvement in the demand for manufactured irons.

From this brief review of the state of trade, as reported in our latest English advices, it will be seen that in most respects the state of affairs in the iron districts of Great Britain is much the same as in those of this country. The one exception seems to be that in this country the stock of pig iron is pretty large, and a brisk and continuous demand would be needed to so reduce the stock of mill irons as to raise the price to a point which would encourage the blowing in of any considerable number of idle furnaces. In other respects, however, we are somewhat better off than our English neighbors. With us labor is more tractable, and wages have adjusted themselves to a scale more nearly in accordance with the price of finished iron. No further reduction in the wages of laborers employed about blast furnaces could reasonably be asked by employers, and the mill hands are, we think, well content with present wages under existing conditions. We are glad to notice a disposition on the part of furnace and mill owners at this time to study the minor economies more carefully than they have hitherto deemed necessary, and the fruits of this study will be reaped for years to come in lessened cost and increased profits.

The position of the iron trade on the Continent is scarcely better than in Great Britain, save in a few localities enjoying exceptional facilities. The recent attempts to stimulate the iron trade in Germany have not been attended with success, and the same is true of Austria. Most of the works built during the past few years have suspended, and many of the companies are

hopelessly bankrupt. All Germany is just now suffering from industrial and commercial depression, and grave fears are entertained that, should the protective duties which were to have expired by the end of the year, not be continued, the prospects of recovery in some important branches of manufacture will be small indeed. In France the position of the iron trade is said to be extremely precarious. The prices offered for small lots are so low that it is sometimes difficult to find establishments which will take them, while to secure large orders the bids are so low as to barely return cost. Belgium is the only country of the world which seems to be able to keep her ironworks busy, but as the whole production of Belgium is only about equal to that of North Staffordshire, it does not exercise a controlling influence upon the markets of the world. The Belgian iron masters have a marked advantage over those of England in the matter of cheap labor, and it is on account of this that they have managed to do some business in England of late, very much to the discomfort of the manufacturers of that country, and to compete successfully for a number of foreign orders offered in the British market.

The only consolation which we can draw from the fact that we have the principal iron producing countries of the world in the same position as ourselves, is the knowledge that our misfortunes are brought about largely by the operation of causes against which we could not have guarded, and for which we are not responsible. Three or four years ago there was everything to encourage the building of iron works. The demand was steadily growing, stocks were melting and prices were steadily advancing. There seemed to be no good reason why this demand should fall off, or why prices should decline until the supply should exceed the demand. Those who built new iron works or extended and increased their facilities at this time, may have acted unwisely, but it must be confessed that at the time everybody believed they were doing wisely. The fact remains, however, that the world's capacity for producing iron is considerably in excess of the present demand for that metal, and that we must wait until another wave of progress shall overtake us. For the present the iron master cannot do better than employ both his spare time and spare capital in discovering and providing the means of cheapening the cost and improving the quality of his product. The time is not far distant when he will have opportunity to make good use of what he has learned, and is daily learning from the rough experiences of this year and last.

## Fast Ocean Steamers.

In a recent issue of *Iron* we find a number of drawings illustrating a new design for fast vessels, by Dr. J. Collis Browne. The most prominent feature of the design is the shape of that part of the bow which deals with the waves. In ordinary vessels the stem is vertical, or slopes forward from the keel, so that the vessel is longer on deck than on the keel. At the same time the upper part of the bow is made to flare, for the purpose of throwing the waves off when they strike. In plunging through a head sea the blows are very severe, and materially increase the power required to propel the vessel. With bluff or full bow the whole vessel is lifted, as it were, by the end. It has been noticed that monitors and similar iron-clads with low ends, when in heavy seaway, encounter very little resistance, working ahead without any considerable diminution of speed. Acting on the suggestions furnished by this and similar facts, Dr. Browne has designed two yachts, one a sailing vessel and the other a steam launch, of a very peculiar model. The ends are low, and the stem inclines backward from the keel, raking aft much more than the outwater of an ordinary vessel rakes forward. The vessel is much shorter on deck than on the keel, and, instead of flaring outward at the bow, as is the rule with all modern ships, "tumbles home," as the old expression is, growing narrower upward. A sea passes harmlessly over the bow, so that the vessel does not meet an increase of resistance from a head sea. A familiar example of such a vessel is found in Winans' well known cigar steamer. This vessel went through the waves, instead of over them, had very little motion and was very fast. Dr. Browne's vessels differ a little in trifling particulars from Winans' cigar steamer. The latter was circular in cross section, while the new boats are more nearly like a fish in shape at the bow and stern, and at midships are very like ordinary vessels. The principle is the same in both—sending the vessel's bow through a wave, instead of making her rise and go over it. Dr. Browne's steamer has its screw propeller placed at the stern, while in Winans' steamer it was midships and

surrounded the vessel—a very unfortunate thing—and was probably one of the causes of abandonment or want of success in the plan. Winans' cigar steamer was reported to be very fast, and fabulous stories are told of the miles she ran per hour. Probably in a heavy sea no vessel has ever much exceeded her speed, if it has ever been equaled. While the new model is a step in the right direction, there does not seem to be any hope that the English naval architects will be able to get any great speed out of it. For years they have built safe and moderately fast steamers, but they have not been successful in building very fast boats of any kind except steam launches. Their ocean steamers make from sixteen to seventeen knots, or even on some occasions as high as eighteen knots. The latter speed is only a trifle over twenty-two miles per hour. This would be very fast for an ocean steamer, but, unfortunately, the English boats that do this are not intended for ocean navigation; and for river or still water craft this is not so good as has been done in this country by from five to seven miles per hour by more than one steamer. While the ocean steamers have been enormously increased in length and engine power, their speed is but very little better than it was years ago. The Atlantic passage is shorter by reason of a larger size, which is less effected by the sea. Fast vessels of moderate size are possible. The experiments of Winans in this country, M. Bazin in France, and Dr. Browne in England, together with the behavior of our monitors, as well as the circular Russian iron clads, all prove that if a vessel is designed so as to go through the waves without experiencing serious shocks from them, a speed of at least as great as 22 or 23 miles per hour may be attained at sea by a comparatively small vessel. On the North River, in the good old days of steamboating, each new boat, if fast, was expected to beat all previous recorded time, and if the railroad had not so far surpassed the boat there is no reason to suppose that the *Mary Powell's* 27 miles an hour would have remained the best performance, any more than the 25 miles per hour of some previous boat did. On the ocean there is every reason for speed and little to fear from railway competition, and yet the speed of ocean steamers has not increased in anything like the ratio that we know it is possible to attain. Even with our present style of ocean steamers, it is possible to obtain from 8 to 5 knots per hour better speed than the fast ocean steamers make, and that, too, with vessels not so large. The United States ship *Idaho* was an example of this. Such a ship, of course, would be very sharp, and would have but small capacity for freight, but, as was suggested not long since in an article in the *Galaxy*, this would be an advantage. Clipper ships and yachts are by no means the best for cargo, but they are fast and can be made comfortable, and these are the best qualifications for a passenger boat. Such a vessel as the *Idaho* would not present any great novelties, and can be built without experimenting. Her molds and lines are preserved by one of our New York shipbuilders. Whenever any company is ready to try the experiment of putting a fast boat on the Atlantic service which can make the passage in much less than the average time, and be a safe and comfortable seaboat, they will find no difficulty in finding a man who can build the vessel.

The discovery by Mr. T. D. Edison, of a new manifestation of electricity which he calls "etheric force," described in another column, promises to be of great practical value. The newly discovered force was detected by a phenomenon often noted by electricians, but not hitherto regarded as important; but Mr. Edison's subsequent experiments show that it can be made use of in telegraphing under conditions which would render the battery current inoperative. In some experiments made on Tuesday evening, at his laboratory in Newark, Mr. Edison made an electric circuit containing a small magnetic coil. About an inch above the coil a small bar of cadmium was suspended by a wire connecting with the gas fixtures. When the electric current was broken by means of an ordinary telegraph key, sparks were obtained from any part of the gas pipe similar to those noticeable at times in relays, and in stock printers flashing between the armature and the magnetic core. This has been commonly supposed to be a phenomenon produced by an induced current, but Mr. Edison finds that while inductive electricity takes the shortest and quickest way of reaching the earth, the new force has no affinity for the earth; also that while induced current will not pass through glass and other substances known to be non-conductors of electricity, these offer no resistance to the passage of the new force. In fact, it possesses none of the qualities characteristic of electricity, save that it traverses a wire or other metallic



conductor. It does not deflect the spot of light when passed through Thompson's mirror galvanometer; it has no effect upon a solution of iodide of potassium; it does not require a circuit, but passes equally well through a straight wire, whether insulated or not; it has no affinity for the earth, and cannot be "grounded;" it has no polarity, and is apparently not affected by metallic resistance. If these phenomena, which Mr. Edison claims to have established by careful experiments, are substantiated by further and more convincing tests, the discovery will possess great practical importance. By means of it telegraphing may be done over non-insulated wires, and a separate service could be maintained through each metallic strand of a submarine cable. Mr. Edison may be mistaken in his first conclusions, but the important services he has already rendered in the simplification and perfection of electrical apparatus, give an importance to whatever he may say on the subject. The results of subsequent experiments will be awaited with interest.

We mentioned in a recent issue a curious freak of lightning which caused a railway collision on an English railway, where the block system of signals is used. It seems that a train was stopped by an electric signal, which showed that the line was blocked. After waiting some minutes a flash of lightning was seen, the arm of the signal dropped so as to give the signal of all right. The train was then ordered forward, the line being supposed to be clear. A short distance ahead, however, another train was encountered and a collision resulted. The signal it seems was given by the neutralization of the battery current by the electricity in the atmosphere, so as to allow the arm to drop and show the line clear. As yet there have been but few accidents in working railways on the so-called block system. The inventors and those interested in the introduction of the system as practiced in England have told us very little in regard to anything except its merits. Defects, doubtless, it has, and this accident shows one of them. With this system, however, we may expect very severe accidents when we have any at all. The system is an exceedingly expensive one, and yet it seems to be liable to failures of a very serious kind. In this country lines of telegraph are subjected at times to very great disturbances by atmospheric electricity. In Sept., 1859, during the great Aurora, the earth, or atmospheric, currents were so strong that, between Portland and Boston, messages were sent without the use of a battery. Since that time the feat has been frequently performed. Such disturbances may produce serious results, either by stopping trains by interfering with signals, or, by the same means, sending them forward when they should be delayed. Many persons unacquainted with the working of these systems think them the panacea for all the ills of train dispatching, but in view of the enormous expense involved, and the delays and annoyances occasioned we do not think it entitled to any considerable amount of praise, at least, not in its present form.

#### Scientific and Technical Notes.

A mill that is stopped is a bad thing for the operators, but a mill that won't stop when it is wanted to, is even worse. The *Pull Mall Gazette* tells the story of

##### A RUNAWAY MILL,

at Bollington, as follows: "The machinery suddenly bolted like a runaway horse and caused a general panic. It appears from some cause, 'not at present thoroughly understood,' the steam from the boilers overcame the control of the governors of the engine, and the machinery began, in consequence, to move at such a speed that the spinners threw their mules out of gear, and by so doing precipitated the catastrophe they were trying to avoid. The rapid revolutions of the engine caused the fly-wheel to break in pieces, and one huge fragment dashed upward through the floor of a grinding room above, and then through the roof, coming down through another portion of the roof. The other segments of the wheel were hurled through the walls, and altogether the building was wrecked to such an extent that the walls in some parts fell in, and the room above and the roof were demolished. A complete stampede took place among the hands, who number about 150, and they rushed out of the room in the wildest confusion. Happily, no lives were lost; but it is fully expected that the result of the casualty will be a three month's stoppage of nearly all work at the mill, the machinery of which, it is to be hoped, will be brought under some kind of control before it is put into action again."

Dr. Neumayer has presented to the geographical society of Berlin a remarkable apparatus for making

##### DEEP SEA SOUNDINGS BY MEANS OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

It consists of a brass box, hermetically closed, and having attached to it an apparatus resembling a vane or rudder. Within this box a thermometer and a magnetic needle are contained, behind each of which is placed sensitive photographic paper, and in front of each of which is a small nitrogen vacuum tube. The box contains also a small induction coil. When the apparatus is lowered to the required depth,

the rudder causes it to take a direction parallel to the current there existing, and hence a definite direction with reference to the needle within. The thermometer soon acquires the temperature of the water outside, and becomes stationary. At this instant an electric current is sent to the box, which, by means of the induction coil inside, lights up the little nitrogen tube, the violet light of which, photographically very intense, prints, in about three minutes, the position of the needle and the height of the mercury column upon the prepared paper. The current is then interrupted, the apparatus raised, the photographic tracing fixed, examined, and placed upon record.

A curious little engine, termed by the inventor

##### AN ELECTRO-CAPILLARY MOTOR,

has been described by M. Lippmann. If a globule of mercury be placed in a saucer, together with a little solution of potassium bichromate, acidified with sulphuric acid, and it be touched upon the side with a point of iron, it will at once contract laterally, drawing itself away from the iron. This will break the contact; gravity will spread the globule out again, when it will again touch the iron and contract; and so on. The explanation of this phenomenon is to be found in the fact that the electric current developed on contact of the two metals, changes the capillary constant of the mercury, and hence its form. This is the action which M. Lippmann has utilized in his motor. In a glass tank filled with diluted sulphuric acid, are two small cylinders containing mercury. A bundle of capillary tubes, open at both ends, is placed in each cylinder, resting on the mercury, each bundle being connected above with one end of a walking beam, to the prolongation of which is attached a connecting rod, crank and fly-wheel. By means of a commutator on the axis of the fly-wheel, the mercury in each cylinder is alternately connected with a small battery; its capillary constant is changed, its ascent in the tubes increased, that side preponderates, and causes a semi-rotation of the fly-wheel. This sends the current to the other cylinder, which, acting similarly, completes the rotation. As many as 100 revolutions per minute have been obtained with this engine. Conversely, on rotating the fly-wheel by hand, a galvanometer in the current indicates the production of an electric current.

Experiments are now in progress at Earl Dudley's Round Oak Iron Works with a new

##### ARTIFICIAL FUEL FOR PUDDLING.

The *Iron Trade Circular* gives the following account of the experiments and fuel used: For some time past there have been experiments in the neighborhood, but it was understood that the crucial test was to be brought about on Tuesday, when some of Lord Dudley's pig iron was to be converted into finished iron by the aid of the patent fuel. Upon arrival at the Round Oak Works, the party were met by Mr. Casson, the manager, and conducted over the works. It was determined that the trial should be made with ordinary "pigs" in the Casson-Dormoy furnace, an invention which is being largely adopted in the works in consequence of the saving in the labor and the heavy produce from the materials supplied. The furnace being charged with the "bricks of patent fuel" and the "pigs," a very favorable opinion of the merits of the fuel was given by the manager and sub-manager. There was very little ash, not much "clinker," and the produce was satisfactory. The process for the production of artificial fuel, patented and invented by Mr. Dixon, has for its object the utilization of small coal, slack, whether of the bituminous or non-bituminous kind, coke dust, peat, or other similar carbonaceous substances, in a disintegrated or granular state. The manufacture is carried on in the following manner: A composition is formed with dextrine, pitch, fuel oil and aluminate of soda in suitable proportions. The dextrine forms the adhesive principle, while pitch is only used in sufficient quantity to waterproof the composition. It has been discovered by Mr. Dixon that fuel oil possesses the valuable property of causing complete combustion of the smoking carbon of the fuel, while alum soda ensures a complete coking of the fuel. These invaluable properties render this form of artificial fuel of the first importance as a steam generator for metallurgical operations, and alike for domestic purposes. It is of slightly higher specific gravity than coal—hard, dense, cohesion perfect, entirely waterproof, will stand rough usage without disintegrating or loss. It burns with a continuous bright red flame, comparatively smokeless, and as it cokes throws out a much larger heat than coal. Its absence from dust and dirt, freedom from sulphur, and the small quantity of ash which it leaves are special properties which other patent fuels do not possess. From the thorough admixture of the fuel spontaneous combustion is entirely avoided. Eighty tons may be placed in the same area as 100 tons of coal, thus saving a large amount of storage in sea-going vessels. The fuel is being made at Himley (Lord Dudley's)—under a royalty, it is presumed—and one of the secrets of its success is that the slack is not ground but granulated only. The great advantage is that apparently worthless pit bank refuse, which is often a nuisance, is made as valuable, if not more valuable, than coal. Later in the day several specimens of cold bent iron 1½ in. diameter, directly rolled from the puddled bars without ball furnacing, were shown. They were bent until they touched at the ends, and when nicked broke with the fiber perfectly free from crystal. The results of the experiments showed that a little under 18 cwt. of Dixon's patent fuel at short weight produced one ton of puddled bars of 2400 lbs. When it is borne in mind that with the old-fashioned single furnace it takes 30 cwt. (short weight) to produce the same weight, and in the Casson-Dormoy furnace from 14 to 16 cwt. of coal screenings, it will be seen that the patent fuel is a great improvement.

Taken altogether, the day's experiments were a success.

Mr. T. A. Edison, of Newark, N. J., whose name is associated with some of the most important discussions in the art of telegraphy, and who stands high as an electrician, has discovered

A NEW MANIFESTATION OF ELECTRICITY, which possesses much scientific interest. On the night of Nov. 22, while Mr. Edison and his assistant, Charles Batchelor, were experimenting in their laboratory, they made a discovery which is recorded as follows in their journal:

"In experimenting with a vibrator magnet, consisting of a bar of Stubbs' steel, fastened at one end and made to vibrate by means of a magnet, we noticed a spark coming from the core of the magnet. This we have often noticed before in relays; in stock printers, when there were iron filings between the armature and core, and often in the new electric pen. Always supposed it was inductive electricity, but happened to notice it when it seemed so strong that we suspected it might be something more than induction. Acting on the supposition, we found that by touching any portion of the vibrator or magnet with a piece of metal we got the spark. We then connected a wire to the end of the vibrating rod, and got a spark by touching a piece of iron to it."

The experimenters were led to try the effect of different metals in drawing off the spark, and soon found that cadmium was the most effective for their purpose. A bar of this metal was placed across the magnetic coil of the electric instrument, and a long wire attached to it. The electric circuit was thus drained of its current, which passed through the cadmium and the subsequent wire into a gas pipe, and so into the earth. Notwithstanding this interruption of the continuity of the circuit, it was found that when any metallic substance was brought into contact with the gas pipe, or with the intervening wire, a white spark was evolved with unusual brilliancy. Then it occurred to Mr. Edison that possibly this spark might be the manifestation of some unknown force acting simultaneously with electricity. Accordingly he applied to it the tests by which the presence of electricity is detected, and was surprised to find that the testing instruments gave no indication of the electric presence. A delicate gold-leaf electroscope was undisturbed by the new manifestation, conclusively proving either that electricity may manifest itself in entirely new phases, or that under certain conditions it gives birth to a new and distant force. Mr. Edison has named the new principle "etheric force." This discovery was put to test by various experiments, and the following results obtained: That the new force is non-polar, radiating in straight lines like heat; that it is capable of transmission to indefinite distances through an uninsulated wire; that it is not affected by the ordinary non-conductors of electricity, as glass, etc., and that it is retroactive, the spark being obtainable when the wire is turned back so as to touch itself. Mr. Edison is of the opinion that it can be made to manifest itself otherwise than by the spark, and that it may be derived from heat independently of electricity.

In order to put it to a severe test he connected a wire from his laboratory with the ordinary telegraph wire, and by permission of the telegraph company was enabled to make a circuit extending from New York to New Brunswick, N. J., both ends terminating in his laboratory. After passing through this great extent of wire the electric current was diverted, the cadmium wire attached, and a series of sparks evolved as readily as though the circuit had been only a yard long. The practical value of this discovery consists in its manifestation of the possibility of sending messages over cables or wires not insulated. Instead of employing poles or glass insulators it seems to be necessary only to make an attachment to the railroad track or to a wire laid in the earth, and the message can be as readily transmitted as by the present process. The expensive insulated cables now used for ocean telegraphy can be rivaled by cables of much cheaper construction, and in other ways the present cumbersome apparatus necessary for utilizing electricity may be avoided.

#### Some Recent Developments in the Technology of Iron.

The story of Nielson's "lucky hit," as the invention of the hot blast has been termed, has been so frequently rehearsed of late that it is not proposed to inflict it in any detail upon our readers. It is sufficient for our purpose briefly to note the amount of the saving it effected when first applied in Scotland, and to contrast that saving with its results in other quarters.

In 1829, says Scrivenor, at the Clyde Iron Works, using coke and cold air, 161 cwt. of coal was used per ton of pig. In 1830 using coke and a blast heated to 300° Fah., 103 cwt. of coal only was used. In 1833, with a blast of nearly 630° Fah., and raw coal, only 45 cwt. were used. But to the consumption of coal with hot blast must be added the 8 cwt. used in the blast stoves, making the relative figures 161, 111 and 53 cwt. There was a further economy in the 30 per cent. increased yield and the fact of only two-thirds the quantity of blast and limestone before necessary being required.

The figures of the French commissioner, who investigated the subject in 1834, give very similar results.

	1829.	1831.	1833.
For fusion cwt. of coal.....	128 (as coke)	85 (as coke)	40 (raw)
For heating air.....	nil	5	8
For blowing engines	20	7	11
Total coal used in cwt.....	153	96	59
Blast.....cold		450° Fah.	613° Fah.

Bell, alluding to these figures, very fairly points out that a considerable portion of the economy here shown is due to the fact that with the hot blast raw coal is used, and that

therefore the loss of carbon which takes place in the coking process helps to swell the difference between the coal consumptions under the two systems. By the aid of the hot blast the Scotch iron masters were saved not less than 26 per ton of pig. In Staffordshire the use of heated air reduced the coal consumption from 4 tons to 2½ tons. In the United States anthracite furnaces the saving amounted to 50 per cent. of the fuel formerly used, while the production was doubled. With bituminous coal the economy was not so marked, and in the charcoal furnaces it was not more than 20 per cent. But the case was far otherwise in South Wales. Dufrenoy gives the consumption of raw coal at the Plymouth Works under the hot and cold blast regime as 36 and 53 cwt. respectively, while the average saving to the Welsh maker was alleged to be not more than 2 per ton of pig. In France the advantage was still less than in Wales; in certain furnaces quoted by the same authority, working with a very small fuel consumption, the only result from the adoption of hot blast was that the furnace ran gray instead of white pig as before. In the charcoal furnaces of Sweden, on the other hand, with a blast heated to 660° Fah. there was a saving of one-third of the fuel used with the cold blast, and with a blast heat of 390° the saving was 24 per cent.

For about 30 years from the date of Nielson's patent it was hardly attempted to materially exceed the temperature of blast which was used in the Clyde Works in 1834. The breeches-pipe, pistol pipe and Wasseraufingen stoves were designed and modified rather with a view to economize fuel in the stoves than to impart any greater heat to the air, while the material, iron, of which they were made seemed little capable of long withstanding the effect of temperatures higher than 700° or 750° F., without frequent fracture of the pipes and burning away at the joints from oxidation of the metal. But the general use in the blast stoves of the hitherto generally wasted furnace gases acted as an inducement to find a profitable application for their superfluous calorific power, which was far from being exhausted when the heat imparted to the blast was hardly greater than the sensible temperature of the gases before their combustion.

Notwithstanding many practical difficulties, when the idea that 650° or 750° F. was not a natural limit to the blast temperature, and that an increase might be beneficial had fairly presented itself to the technical mind, it was found that cast iron stoves could be pressed to give over 100° higher temperature, and yet escape the immediate destruction which had been predicted for them. Indeed, it has recently been established at Ayrshire and Newport, that a temperature of nearly 1100° F. can be maintained with a modified U-pipe stove of cast iron. For these excessive temperatures, however, it cannot be denied that iron is not a desirable material to use, as regards durability and economy. In the Siemens-Cowper and Whitwell stoves, however, the means of indefinitely increasing the limit of blast temperature is furnished. The principle on which they both act is that of the well known "regenerator."

Two fire brick chambers are necessary, of which each is used alternately as a combustion chamber and for a blast heater, the air during the latter period receiving back from the fire brick the heat which this brick had absorbed from the flame and gases during the previous two hours.

The difference between the stoves of Cowper and Whitwell is simply a matter of detail. In the former the chambers are filled with masses of fire brick, so arranged as to give the largest possible area for the absorption and communication of heat. As this form of stove is somewhat difficult to clean, Whitwell has devised a valuable modification, in which the masses of brickwork are replaced by vertical walls of fire brick, which are so arranged as to render the removal of the deposited dust by scrapers a comparatively easy matter, while the divisions are so placed as to oblige the gases to follow a tortuous course before they leave the stove, affording ample time for heat abstraction and the reverse process, with a minimum of frictional resistance.

The fire brick stove is superior to the cast iron stove, not only in its power of imparting temperatures far beyond the utmost limits that can be reached by the latter, but also in its freedom from leakage at the joints, its less obstruction by friction to the passage of the blast, and its power of storing up heat and subsequently giving it up when blast is for any reason wholly or partially interrupted, an occurrence which is often fatal to metal stoves, as the pipes frequently melt when not exposed to the cooling influence of the air current passing through them.

In view of the fact that a blast temperature of nearly 1500° Fah. is attainable with modern stoves, it becomes a question of the greatest importance to determine whether the use of such a temperature is desirable, whether a still higher one should be aimed at, or if there be any limit to the advantages to be derived from pouring heat into the furnace through the tuyeres, and, if so, what that limit is. Siemens, Whitwell and Cowper support the view that the more heat is introduced with the blast the greater, *a priori*, will be the economy of working, and that the blast might probably be raised with advantage to a temperature even higher than that already attained. Bell, and a considerable following of experienced ironmasters, deny that any advantage is gained by using a blast hotter than can be delivered by a well arranged iron stove, *i. e.*, with a temperature of about 900° Fah. Bell, indeed, puts it directly that heating beyond 900° Fah. represents so much waste. It will be admitted that this is an important disagreement on a vital point.

To arrive at any conclusion, it is necessary to consider briefly the theory and functions of the hot blast, pure and simple, as well as the

relative position of the hot blast and what we may term the superheated hot blast, or blast which carries a temperature exceeding 900° Fah.

The economy of the hot blast has been assigned to many and contradictory causes, of which the chief may be considered to be as follows:

With hot blast a considerable proportion of the heat necessary for the purposes of smelting and reduction is furnished by the consumption of comparatively inexpensive fuel, whether as small refuse, coal, or waste gases. In the blast stove, moreover, a larger proportion of this fuel is oxidized to its maximum extent than could be accomplished in the blast furnace, where we have seen that carbonic oxide is produced in much larger proportion than the higher oxide. Yet, on the other hand, it is to be observed that the loss of heat by radiation is greater in the blast stove than in the furnace. It has been estimated that nearly one-half the heat developed in the stove is lost before the blast arrives at the tuyeres; though this is eminently a preventable waste which might be largely reduced by careful packing of the blast mains and other precautions, such as have been successfully adopted in Germany. Again, by heating the air of the blast in a vessel exterior to the furnace itself, the furnace hearth is relieved of the cooling effect which would otherwise be exercised by the expansion of the blast on its entry into the furnace. This circumstance is directly of importance in increasing the yield of the furnace by accelerating the smelting process, and thus tending to preserve a balance between reduction and fusion. If this equilibrium between the two chief functions of the furnace be disturbed, waste of fuel is inevitable, as, when the contents of the furnace are not melted as rapidly as they are reduced, the shaft is occupied by materials on which the gases can exert no further action, and they are in consequence discharged with their reducing power unutilized.

A still more active element in the economy of hot blast arises from the fact that the heat it introduces is unaccompanied by any increase in the volume of the column of gas which rises through the furnace. Blast heat is, as it were, unadulterated caloric. This has a threefold value. It concentrates the heat effects in a small volume of gas, instead of dissipating them over a much larger area. We have, therefore, a high temperature at the hearth. The difference in intensity when an unit of heat is expended on raising the temperature of a large and small volume of combustion products is well known. The smaller volume of gas which, with the hot blast, accompanies the development of the necessary number of heat units, also ascends through the furnace with a much less velocity than the larger volume which would result were the blast heat replaced by the combustion of carbon at the hearth, and a corresponding increase of gas. The greater amount of heat obtained from the blast, the smaller will be the volume and velocity of the furnace gases, and, consequently, the greater opportunity will these gases have, by their longer contact with the charge, to become oxidized to the maximum extent, and also to part with as much as possible of their sensible heat. Thus it is found that the hotter the blast the colder will the gases be. Bell appears to have been the first to thoroughly appreciate the effect of a diminished volume of gas on the economy of the furnace. So Akerman observes that the heat introduced by the blast, being unaccompanied by concurrently formed gases, is entirely available in the furnace, as no part is necessarily withdrawn in waste gas at the tunnel head unused, as is the case when heat is generated by combustion in the furnace.

Very valuable, too, is the high temperature stove for the facility with which, by its aid, the working of the furnace can be controlled.

The question of the influence of the hot blast in promoting a more active combustion, and, consequently, intense heat in the neighborhood of the tuyeres, has been the subject of much diversity of opinion. Percy, Kerl and Sandberg are apparently supported by Tunner in their belief that carbon is oxidized more rapidly by a heated blast, and they would probably accept as a corollary that it is also oxidized more completely, *i. e.*, with a considerable formation of carbonic acid. Thus Kerl insists on the greater affinity of heated oxygen for carbon over cold, and the more ready permeability of the fuel to heated air. Akerman and Bell, on the other hand, contend that, with both hot and cold blast, the formation of carbonic acid is but momentary, if it takes place at all, and that, practically, the heat in the lower regions of the furnace is solely due to the monoxidation of the fuel. The latter metallurgist even asserts that, were the allegation of the superior rapidity of combustion with hot blast well founded, the slower combustion with cold blast would be attended by the considerable formation of CO, and, consequently, the higher temperature. Moreover, he distinctly traverses the statement of the very superior temperature of the hearth in the hot blast furnace.

Tunner, indeed, has recently admitted that he has failed to prove the increased intensity of hot blast, which Sandberg believed he had demonstrated. The Leoben professor now contents himself with asserting that a higher temperature demonstrably exists in the lower parts of a hot blast furnace than when cold blast is used. In the confirmation of Bell's view is the fact that at Eisenerz, with 200° C. blast 11 per cent. CO<sub>2</sub> was found at the tuyere level, while at the Wear furnace, with a far hotter blast, much less CO<sub>2</sub> existed at this level.

Each of the elements of the superiority of the hot blast to the cold here enumerated would seem capable of being claimed for a superheated blast over a moderately heated one. Comparing a blast of 1400° with one of 800° or 900°, cannot it be claimed for the former that it will increase the hearth temperature, reduce the volume of gases, furnish a larger contingent of the total requisite caloric from inexpensive and thoroughly consumed fuel, and otherwise show the same advantages over the lower temperature that this latter has unquestionably over the unheated blast?—*Iron*.



# Nuts, Bolts. Washers, Etc., IN EVERY VARIETY.

## Prices to suit the Times.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet

TO

## UNION NUT COMPANY,

78 Beekman Street, New York.



**FLORENCE**  
Florence All-Clamp Skate, Price \$3.50.  
**SKATES.**  
MANUFACTURED BY THE  
**FLORENCE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY,**  
FLORENCE, MASS.

THE FLORENCE SPRING SKATES, the Most Elegant and Perfect Skate in the Market. FLORENCE STEEL SKATES, "The Skate for the Million."  
Every Skate Warranted Steel and free from any Imperfection.

**CAUTION!** Cast Iron Skates are now being offered to the trade, made in imitation of, and often mistaken for our \$1.00 Steel Skates. These Cast Iron Skates can easily be broken with the hands. All persons are hereby cautioned that we shall prosecute infringers of Letters Patent No. 134,176, Aug. 18th, 1871; and rebuke of same, No. 6419, May 4th, 1875, granted to Oliver Edwards, under which the Florence Steel Skate is manufactured.

Send for Illustrated Price List. THE FLORENCE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY. WILLIAM B. HALE, President.

**John T. Lewis & Bros.,**  
No. 231 South Front St.,  
PHILADELPHIA.



**JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.**  
PURE WHITE LEAD.  
PHILADA.  
TRADE MARK.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
PURE WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD,  
Litharge, Orange Mineral,  
Lined Oil  
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.




**ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD CO.**  
PURE.  
WARRANTED &  
COLGATE  
TRADE MARK  
The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Company,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,  
Litharge & Linseed Oil.  
**ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,**  
257 Pearl Street, New York.

Established A. D., 1777.  
**WETHERILL & BRO.,**  
Manufacturers of  
White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge & Orange Mineral.  
Offices, 31st. St. below Chestnut, PHILADELPHIA.

Brooklyn White Lead Co. JOHN JEWETT & SONS,  
Manufacturers of the well known Brand of



**WHITE LEAD.**  
TRADE MARK.  
White Lead, Red Lead and  
Litharge.  
89 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.  
FISHER HOWE, Trans.



**JEWETT & SONS,**  
PERFECTLY  
PURE  
WHITE LEAD.  
TRADE MARK.  
Also Manufacturers of  
**LINSEED OIL**  
182 Front Street NEW YORK

**"IRON CLAD PAINT."**  
We manufacture under "Green's Patent" from the purest and hardest iron ores, the best and cheapest Paint in the world for iron, iron workers, bridge builders, tin roofs, woodwork, and anything where a durable paint is required.  
Send for circular and price list.  
**EMPIRE IRON CLAD PAINT CO., 30 West Broadway, New York.**

# HOBART'S TACKS.

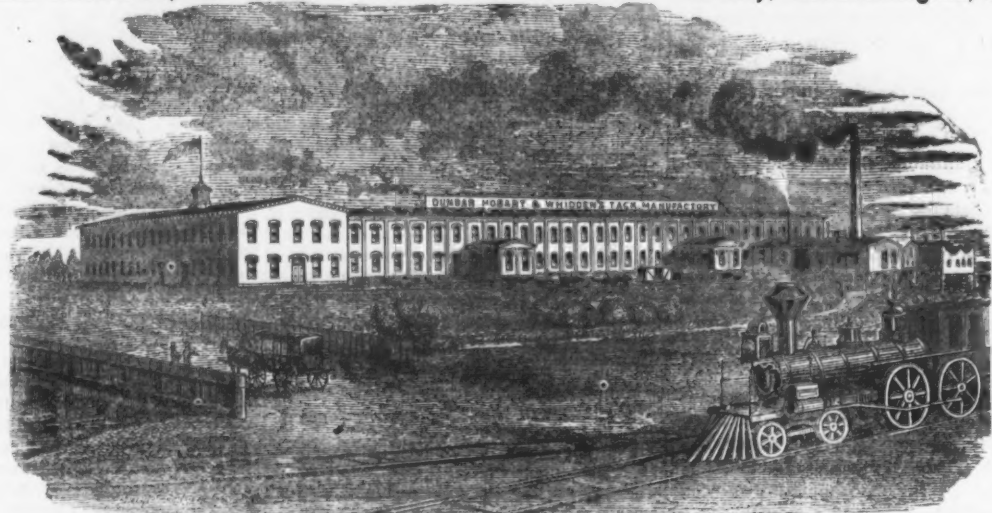
MANUFACTURED BY

**DUNBAR, HOBART & WHIDDEN,**

Established 1810.

Office and Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street, New York.

Factory, South Abington, Mass.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**American, Swedes and Copper Tacks,**

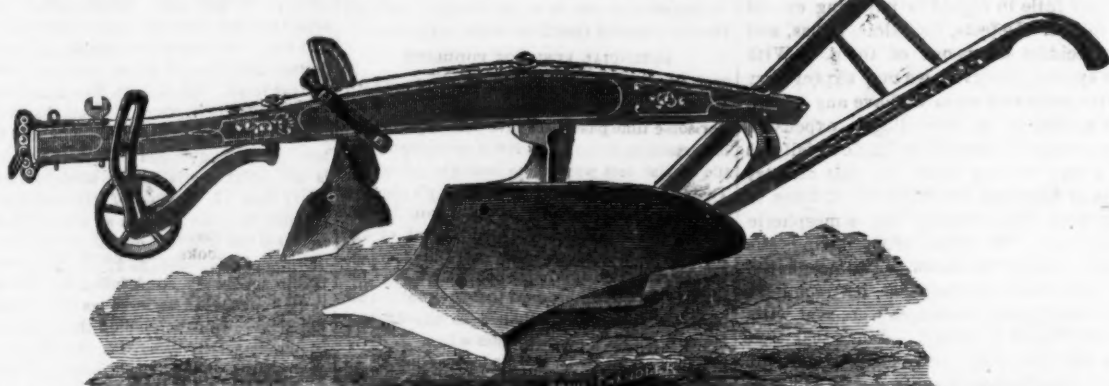
Tinned, Leathered and Large Head Carpet Tacks, Finishing Nails, Black and Tinned Trunk Nails, Miners', Gimp, Lace and Brush Tacks, Hungarian, Chair, Cigar Box and Barrel Nails, Glaziers' Points,

IRON, STEEL, COPPER, ZINC AND BRASS SHOE NAILS,

Heel and Toe Plates, Steel Shanks, and Fancy Head Nails, Silver or Japanned Lining and Saddle Nails.

A full assortment always on hand at salesrooms, for immediate delivery if required. Odd and irregular sizes made to order or cut from sample at short notice. Send for Price List.

## OLIVER'S CHILLED PLOWS.

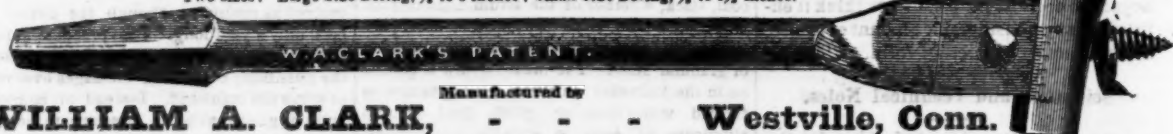


These implements, though but four years before the public in their present form, show the following remarkable record:  
1506 were sold in the season of 1874. 7472 were sold in the season of 1875. 30,000 will be made for the season of 1876.  
3049 1872. 14,976 1874. For full descriptive circulars, address,

**SOUTH BEND IRON WORKS, South Bend, Ind.**

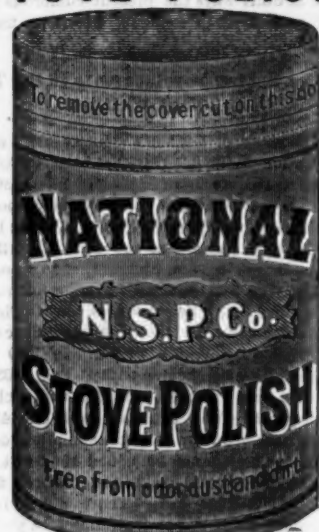
## CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BITS

Made of JESSOP'S BEST CAST STEEL, and warranted superior to any other.  
Two sizes: Large Size Boring,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 inches; Small Size Boring,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches.



**WILLIAM A. CLARK, Westville, Conn.**

## The National STOVE POLISH.



This Stove Polish is a strictly pure article, free from adulteration. It will polish with the greatest ease, and give a brilliant and durable lustre.

**NATIONAL STOVE POLISH CO.,**  
74 Pearl Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

## NEW MODEL DERINGER REVOLVER.



22 Cal. 7 Shot.

An exact model of S. & W. No. 1 Revolver.

This arm is Half Nickel Plated, and is equal in style of finish to the best arms in the country. Quality of workmanship and material first-class, and guaranteed in every respect. Price less than any other Hinge Barrel Cartridge Revolver in the market.

Sole Agents, **EDWARD K. TRYON, Jr. & CO.,** Dealers in FIRE ARMS.  
No. 19 North Sixth Street and No. 220 North Second Street, PHILADELPHIA.

**STAR CHAIN WORKS,**  
WHITAKER & SKIRM,  
Manufacturers of  
**CHAINS and Chute Nails,**  
TRENTON, N. J.

Coil Chain, Trace Chain, Breast Chain, Halter Chain, Cow Ties, &c., &c.  
Car Brake and Safety Chain, made to any specified length. Special attention given to Chain for Agricultural Machinery. Rope Chain, Lock Chain, &c., &c.

## GREENFIELD TOOL CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

**"Diamond" PLANE IRONS,**

EXTRA PLATED TABLE CUTLERY. PATENT FORGED OX SHOES. The only shoe made with concavity to fit hoof. BENCH AND MOULDING PLANES of every description, &c., &c. Drop Forgings to order. Address for Catalogue with stamp.



## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.

BY WM. J. FRYER, JR.

PART III.  
(Continued.)

In manufacturing enterprises it will be found easier to obtain the necessary capital from a number of persons by subscriptions to stock than to get it from an individual in a general or special copartnership.

The following is given as a complete form of organization for such company, under the general laws of the State of New York:

## SUBSCRIPTION LIST OF THE IRON WORKS.

The parties subscribing hereto being desirous of taking shares of stock in a company to be organized by the above name, under the general manufacturing law of the State of New York, do hereby mutually agree, each with the other, as follows:

I. That we will take the number of shares of stock in the said Iron Works set opposite our names respectively.

II. We hereby agree to pay for the said shares of stock subscribed for by us respectively, as follows, viz.: Twenty-five per cent. thereof on the day after the organization of said company, by the filing of the Certificate of Incorporation, as provided for by law, and the remaining seventy-five per cent. thereof as the same may be called for by the Board of Trustees of said company, in sums not exceeding twenty-five per cent. upon each call.

Dated, 187

Names of Subscribers	Residence	No. of Shares

## CERTIFICATE OF ORGANIZATION.

## Charter.

The undersigned have this day formed a corporation, under and in conformity with a statute of the State of New York, entitled an Act to Authorize the Formation of Corporations for Manufacturing, Mining, Mechanical or Chemical Purposes, passed February 17th, 1848, and the Acts amendatory thereof; and in compliance with the requisitions of the aforesaid Act, we do hereby certify as follows:

First.—The corporate name of the said company is the "Iron Works."

Second.—The object for which said company is formed is the manufacture and sale of iron work for building purposes, and to do a general iron founding and machinery business, and the manufacturing of articles incidental thereto.

Third.—The amount of capital stock of said company is one hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

Fourth.—The number of shares of which said stock shall consist is fifteen hundred, of one hundred dollars each.

Fifth.—The number of trustees shall be six; and the names of the trustees who shall manage the concerns of the company for the first year are:

Sixth.—The town and county in which the operations of said company are to be carried on is:

Seventh.—The term of existence of said company is to be fifty years.

Dated, 187

(Signed.)

State of New York,  
county of ss:

On this day of 187, before me came to me personally known to be the individuals described in, and who executed, the foregoing Certificate of Incorporation; and he severally acknowledged, each for himself, that he executed the same for the purposes therein set forth.

(Signed.)

[L. S.] Notary Public.

State of New York,  
Office of the Secretary of State.

This is to certify that the Certificate of Incorporation of the "Iron Works," with acknowledgment thereto annexed, was received and filed in this office on the day of 187.

Witness my hand and seal of office of the Secretary of State, at the city of Albany, this day of 187, one thousand eight hundred and seventy

[L. S.] (Signed.)

Secretary of State.

State of New York,  
county of ss:

This is to certify that the Certificate of Incorporation of the "Iron Works," with acknowledgment thereto annexed, was received and filed in this office on the day of 187.

Witness my hand and seal of office of County Clerk, at this day of 187, one thousand eight hundred and seventy

[L. S.] (Signed.)

County Clerk.

## FIRST MEETING OF TRUSTEES.

At a meeting of the Trustees of the "Iron Works," held at the office of the company, on the day of 187, at 12 m. present

Mr. was appointed Chairman and

Secretary.

The Certificate of Organization was read and approved.

On motion of, duly seconded, it was resolved to proceed to the election of officers.

The chairman appointed and as tellers, who received the ballots and reported that there were six votes cast for as President; the same number for as Vice President; the same number for as Treasurer; the same number for as Secretary; and the same number for as Manager; all of whom were thereupon declared to be unanimously elected to fill the designated offices for one year, and until others should be elected in their stead.

Here, Mr. assumed the Presidency; and the Secretaryship.

On motion of, duly seconded, it was resolved that the Chair appoint three Trustees to draft By-Laws, whereupon he appointed Messrs. and, who presented the following, which were read and unanimously adopted:

[See By-Laws, printed below].

On motion of, duly seconded, it was resolved that the subscriptions to the capital stock be called in, payable to the Treasurer, in four instalments of 25 per cent. each; the first on 1st inst.; the second on the 1st day

of next; the third on the 1st day of next; and the fourth on the 1st day of next. If any party desired to pay their subscription in full, the Treasurer was authorized to allow interest at and after the rate of 7 per cent. per annum for all sums paid in advance.

On motion of, duly seconded, the Bank was selected as the depository of the funds of the Company.

On motion of, duly seconded, the salary of the Manager was made \$ per annum, payable monthly.

On motion of, duly seconded, the following Trustees were appointed an executive committee, viz.: and

On motion of, duly seconded, it was resolved that this Company now proceed vigorously in perfecting the arrangements for business; and also proceed with such expenditures for buildings, tools, materials, etc., as in the opinion of the Trustees may be warranted in view of the funds to be received and the prospective state of the trade.

It was also resolved that 250 copies of the proceedings of this meeting be printed, together with the By-Laws, Charter, etc., in pamphlet form; and the Secretary directed to furnish each subscriber of stock with one copy.

Adjourned to meet on the day of at p. m. (Signed)

Secretary.

## BY-LAWS OF THE IRON WORKS.

## Article I.

## MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS.

1. All meetings of Stockholders shall be held at the office of the Company, in the, and the annual meeting for the election of Trustees shall be held the first Monday in February, at 12 o'clock at noon, and the polls shall be kept open one hour. If for any cause an election of Trustees shall not be had on the day above designated, it may be held on any subsequent day, to be fixed by the Board of Trustees.

2. Notice of all meetings of Stockholders shall be given at least ten days prior to such meeting, by advertising the same in at least one newspaper published in, and notices thereof sent to each Stockholder to his residence or address, as it appears on the books of the company.

3. All elections by the Stockholders shall be by ballot; Stockholders may vote in person or by a written proxy, and each Stockholder shall be entitled to as many votes as he represents shares of stock; and the persons receiving the greatest number of votes shall be Trustees for one year, and until their successors shall have been elected.

4. Special meetings of the Stockholders may be called by the president or any two of the Trustees, when deemed necessary, of which five days notice shall be given to each Stockholder in the manner provided by section 2.

## Article II.

## THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1. The Board of Trustees shall consist of members, a majority of whom shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

2. All meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be held at the office of the Company, in

3. In case of failure to hold any election, the Trustees shall hold over and continue in office with full authority until a new election is held.

4. No person shall be a trustee who is not the holder or owner of at least ten shares in the capital stock of this company.

5. No Trustee, as such, shall receive any salary or compensation for his services; but this is not to preclude any Trustee from holding any other office in the said Company, or performing any services for said Company, and receiving compensation therefor.

6. Stated meetings shall be held on the first Monday in each month, and special meetings may be held upon the call of the President, or any two Trustees, due notice thereof being given by the Secretary to all the members, either in person or by mail.

7. The order of business of the meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be conducted according to usage.

8. The officers of the Company shall consist of a President, Secretary, Treasurer and Manager, and any two of these offices may be combined in one person or two.

9. The Board of Trustees, as soon as may be after their election, shall hold a meeting and elect by ballot or otherwise a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer and Manager, who shall hold their offices for the ensuing year, and until their successors shall have been elected and duly qualified to enter upon their respective duties; they shall also appoint an Executive Committee, to consist of two Trustees with the President.

10. The Board of Trustees shall fix the compensation of the officers; they shall declare such dividends from the net earnings or profits of the Company when, and as often as the state of the funds will warrant; they shall, for cause, remove any officer of the Company, but no officer shall be removed until after investigation and a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Trustees.

11. They shall select a bank or depositories, in which all the moneys of the Company shall be deposited, to the credit of the Company, subject to the draft of the Company, signed by the President and Treasurer or the Vice-President and Treasurer, and made payable to the order of the party or parties to whom it is to be paid, when practicable.

12. They shall make a report and render an account to the Stockholders at their annual meeting, showing in detail the situation of the property and financial affairs of the Company.

13. They shall have power to fill any vacancies which may occur by death, resignation, or otherwise (in the interval between the Annual meetings of Stockholders), in the Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, and in

the offices of President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer and Manager.

14. They shall appoint three Inspectors of Election to receive the ballots from Stockholders for Trustees, prior to their Annual Meeting.

## Article III.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee shall superintend the finances of the Company, examine and audit the accounts; they shall have power to make temporary loans of surplus funds, and attend to such duties as may be necessary during the recess of the Board of Trustees, or may be designated to it by them; they shall keep minutes of all their proceedings, and report the same to the Board of Trustees.

## Article IV.

## PRESIDENT.

1. It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of Stockholders and Trustees (except those convened to remove him or inquire into his official conduct), to sign all documents and contracts authorized by the Board of Trustees, to sign all checks, notes and certificates of stocks, and to perform all such duties usually incidental to such office and required by the provisions of the act of incorporation and these By-Laws.

2. In case of sickness or absence of the Secretary, Treasurer or Manager, he shall appoint some person to perform the duties of either until the Board of Trustees shall be convened.

## Article V.

## VICE PRESIDENT.

1. It shall be the duty of the Vice-President to attend to the business of the company (Sundays and holidays excepted); to attend to the estimating and procuring of work, and to the execution of the same; to the employing of labor and the proper mechanical construction of the iron works; to the purchasing of materials for the business, and shall generally exercise a supervision and control over the affairs of the company, subject to the approval of the President and directions of the Board of Trustees. In the absence of the President he shall preside at all meetings of Stockholders and Trustees.

## Article VI.

## SECRETARY.

1. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to be in attendance at the office of the Company during business hours, to give the necessary notice of all meetings of Stockholders and Board of Trustees; he shall record the proceedings of the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; shall keep all proper books of accounts for the business of the Company, with a Stock Ledger, Transfer Book, and such other books or papers as the Trustees may direct; keep the seal of the Company, register and sign (with the President, and countersigned by the Treasurer) all certificates of stock, and generally shall perform such services and duties as usually appertain to his office in a corporate body, and are required by the provisions of the act of incorporation; all the books, papers and correspondence shall be kept in the office of the Company, and considered in his possession and charge, but open at all reasonable times during business hours to the inspection of the Trustees.

## Article VII.

## CERTIFICATES OF STOCK.

1. The Certificates of Stock shall be numbered and registered as they are issued; they shall exhibit the holder's name and number of shares, and shall be signed by the President and Secretary, and countersigned by the Treasurer, and have the seal of the Company affixed thereto.

2. Each Certificate of Stock shall express upon its face that the share or shares thereby represented are full paid stock, and not liable to further calls or assessments.

3. The said certificates shall be in the usual form.

4. Transfers of Stock shall be made on the books of the Company in the presence of the President or Secretary, or authorized officer or agent, upon the surrender of the certificate, either by the holder in person or by attorney, and the surrendered certificate shall be canceled and pasted on the margin in the book from whence it was taken when issued.

5. The Transfer Book shall be closed at least three days previous to an election, or the payment of dividends, and the dividend shall be paid to the Stockholders standing on record at the closing of the books.

6. If any person claim a certificate of the Stock of this Company in lieu of one lost or destroyed, he shall make an affidavit of the fact, and state the circumstances of the loss or destruction, and he shall advertise in one or more of the daily newspapers, to be designated by the President, for the space of one week, an account of the loss or destruction, describing the certificate, and calling upon all persons to show cause why a new certificate shall not be issued in lieu of that lost or destroyed; and he shall transmit to the Company his affidavit and the advertisement above mentioned, with proof of its due publication, and shall give to the Company a satisfactory bond of indemnity against any damage that may arise from issuing a new certificate; whereupon the President may issue a new certificate of the same tenor and amount with that said to be lost or destroyed, and specifying that it is in lieu thereof.

## Article VIII.

## TREASURER.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to attend to all collections, receive and deposit all moneys where directed, and to pay and dispose of the same under the direction of the Board of Trustees; sign all checks, drafts and notes, sign all certificates of stock with the President, keep correct accounts of the same, and give his time and attention to the duties of his office. He shall keep his bank account in the name of the Company, and shall render a statement of his cash account at each regular meeting of the Board of Trustees. He shall at all times exhibit his books and accounts and

papers to any Trustee upon application at the office during business hours.

## Article IX.

## MANAGER.

It shall be the duty of the Manager to attend daily to the construction in a proper and right manner of all work; to see and know that every part thereof is made of the proper material, in the right manner, and of good workmanship; to make estimates, receive work, employ labor, and superintend the mechanical departments of the company.

## Article X.

## SEAL.

A suitable seal, having the words "Iron Works," with such other device as the Trustees shall select, shall be provided, which shall be under the charge of the President, and the affixing of the Seal to contracts and instruments, together with the signatures of the President and Treasurer, shall bind the Company.

The affixing of the Seal, however, to contracts for iron work, &c., to be executed, such as are usually drawn up by architects, engineers, etc., shall not be necessary; the signatures of the President and Treasurer will alone be required. In signing contracts for work amounting to under \$30,000 the signature of either the President, Treasurer or Manager shall be sufficient and binding.

## Article XI.

## BY-LAWS.

These By-Laws shall not be altered, except by the consent of two-thirds of the whole Board of Trustees; and all proposed amendments or alterations shall be submitted to the Board, in writing, at a previous meeting to that at which the action of the Board shall be had thereon, and previous notice in writing shall be given by the Secretary to each Trustee of the Company of the contemplated amendments, and the time when they will be passed upon.

187.

## OPINION.

I have considered the papers submitted to me relating to the organization of the Iron Works, and am of opinion that the certificate of incorporation of said Company is drawn, executed and filed in conformity with the requirements of the General Manufacturing Corporation Acts of February 17, 1848, and of the acts amendatory thereof, and that said Company is duly organized under said acts, and entitled to all the powers and privileges accorded thereby.

I have examined the minutes of the organization of the Company, and the preparatory subscription agreement for forming the Company, and they seem to be sufficient in form and according to law.

This Company being thus duly incorporated, the stockholders are under no personal liability except as the acts in question provide, viz.:

The stockholders are severally liable for all the debts of the Company (each to the amount of his stock) until the capital is all paid in and a certificate thereof duly made and recorded.

The stockholders are always jointly and severally liable for all debts due to laborers, servants and apprentices for services performed by the corporation.

There are liabilities in addition on the Trustees; they cannot make loans to stockholders, nor make false statements in any public report or notice, nor allow indebtedness beyond the amount of the capital stock, nor declare a dividend reducing its capital; and they must not omit to file and publish the annual statements of the condition of its affairs, as required by the statutes. These, however, are plain prohibitions, applicable to Trustees only, and not embraced in the ordinary liability of mere stockholders.

Attorney, &c.

187.

NOTE.—Small and cheap editions of the act for the formation of companies are published, giving in epitome their privileges and restrictions, and arranged with a special view to convenience and conciseness.

## Meteoric Iron.

In a note in relation to the mass of meteoric iron which fell in Dickinson county, Tenn., in 1835, Mr. J. Lawrence Smith, of Louisville, Ky., says:

Every metallic particle in the interior of a meteoric stone is a complete miniature type of the large masses of meteoric iron which have been discovered in different parts of the world, but not seen to have fallen at periods anterior to the date of their discovery. And it is an interesting fact in celestial meteorology that the stony meteorites, with their little particles of metal, fall with comparative frequency. Yet the fall of iron masses free from earthy matter is so rare that we have but four authenticated cases: that of Agram, in Croatia, in May, 1751; that of Braunau, Bohemia, in July, 1847; that of Victoria, Africa, in 1862; and the one which now forms the subject of this communication, which fell on the 1st of August, 1835, near Charlotte, Dickson county, Tenn., U. S.; lat. 36° 15', long. 87° 22'. A short description was given by Professor Troost, of Nashville, and published in *Am. Journ. Sci.*, 1845. Professor Troost dying very shortly after that period, his cabinet of minerals and other objects of natural history were placed in boxes by his executors, and have remained thus until within the past few months, when they passed under my control. The scientific world knowing so little of this meteoric iron, I at once proceeded to its examination; and as only a small part of one end, weighing two or three hundred grammes, had been cut off, it was easy to restore that from a drawing, and obtain a perfect cast of the mass, which had been finished in all respects to resemble the original, both in form and color. My reason for making the present

communication is to call attention to the remarkable features of this most interesting meteorite, which, although it is forty years since it fell, has not been seen by a half-dozen scientific men.

This meteorite fell during the daytime, in a field where several persons were at work, frightening a horse attached to a plow, who ran wildly about the field dragging the plow after him. It struck the ground at the root of a large oak, descending at rather an acute angle, and burying itself in the roots of the tree. The sky was cloudless, and a noise was heard preceded by a vivid light. Other particulars connected with its fall, as well as a description of its size and form, have been already published by Professor Troost. It is of an elongated kidney shape and remarkably symmetrical form, the metal being bright and almost polished on many parts of the surface, and it has remained in this condition ever since it was discovered, although exposed to such atmospheric conditions as usually rust and tarnish iron; it is in this respect unique among meteoric irons, as well as in another particular first noted by Professor Troost. Although to the naked eye the surface has the appearance of smooth cast iron, the smoothness of the surface in many parts disappears when examined through a lens; it is then seen to have a articulated surface, formed by the edges of thin laminae of metal, separated from each other by an apparently semi-fused or sluggy matter. These laminae, running in an inclined position into the mass, intersect one another at angles of 60°, and, forming equilateral triangles, would divide the mass into regular octahedrons.

Another noteworthy fact in connection with this iron (which is soft and tough) is that, when cut and polished, it will resist the tarnishing effects of the ordinary vapors of the laboratory, as I have pieces which have been thus exposed for several months.

By the agency of heat or acid the Wiedmannstetian figures are developed with exquisite beauty, not equalled except by three or four known meteoric irons. In connection with these figures I will call attention to the delicate parallel lines inside of these figures, which I pointed out several years ago as being peculiar to certain of the irons, they being not contained in all Wiedmannstetian figures, and which I designate by the term "laphamite markings."

This iron is not absolutely compact, for one can trace, even with the eye, minute cavities which are distinctly visible with a lens; but I have not yet been able to detect any schreibersite, either on the surface or on the interior of the mass.

Its specific gravity is 7.717.

On analysis it was found to consist of:

Iron.....91.15

Nickel.....8.81

Cobalt.....0.73

Copper.....0.06

No trace of sulphur was detected, and so minute a trace of phosphorus that only a few exceedingly small crystals of phosphate of magnesia and ammonia could be discovered in the test made with a gramme of the iron, representing only a small fraction of a milligramme of phosphorus. In fact, I have never yet analysed a meteoric iron containing so little phosphorus. In regard to the gaseous contents of this iron, the following were the results obtained by Prof. W. Wright, who made an examination of them at my request:

"The iron being exposed to a red-heat gave a little more than twice its volume of gas. It can be estimated as 2.2, without an appreciable error. It did not appear to be given off readily, and doubtless a larger portion would have been obtained if the iron had been in a more thoroughly divided state. An analysis of the gas gave—

H.....71.04

CO.....15.03

CO<sub>2</sub>.....13.93

There did not appear to be any appreciable quantity of nitrogen."

It is a question of no small interest, in connection with the fall of meteoric irons, whether or not they are heated to a sufficient degree of intensity to fuse the surface of the metal. The present meteorite would appear to solve this question in the negative; for if the surface had been melted the delicate reticulated structure, which is discoverable by the gas, would have disappeared, and it would have had an irregular melted exterior. In the present case this oxide exists on the edges and between the striae, which serves to show that the surface of the iron, although not melted, was nevertheless intensely heated, and had been preserved from fusion only by the rapid conduction of the heat from the circumference to the center. And this should be the case with nearly all, if not all, the masses of iron which have fallen.

The Braunau iron was not near the point of fusion, otherwise it would have set fire to the rafters of the house in which a part of it was imbedded at the time of its fall, and the surface of that iron precludes the idea of its having been fused. If this generalization of iron be correct, it has an important bearing upon the hypothesis of the manner in which the Ovik iron (supposing it to be meteoric) penetrated the basalt in scattered particles just at the time of the outflow of the basalt in a plastic state; for if the iron was not melted in its passage through the air, it could not have penetrated the basalt in such a manner that the particles are completely surrounded by terrestrial basalt. This fact, in connection with many others, lead me more and more strongly to the conviction, in common with some others, that the Ovik iron is terrestrial.

On the whole, the iron just described is the most interesting specimen of meteoric iron yet known.

The Coshocton (O.) Iron and Steel Works, which suffered a complete collapse from the panic of 1873, are running again at full capacity. The pay roll to workmen alone amounts to \$2000 and \$3000 per month.





## TACKS

FACTORY, Fairhaven, Mass. **AMERICAN TACK CO.**, SALESROOM, 117 Chambers St., N. Y.

Upholstery, Gimp, Brush, Card, Pall and Cheese Box Tacks; Leathered, Tinned and Iron Carpet Tacks; Bright and Blued Finishing Nails; Cigar Box and Chair Nails; Trunk and Clout Nails; Brads, Patent Brads, Copper Tacks and Nails; Iron, Zinc, Steel and Copper Shoe Nails; Polished 2d and 3d Fine Nails; Roofing and Slatting Nails; Roofing Tacks, Tinned Tacks and Nails of every variety. Any size or style of Tack or Nail made to sample. Orders sent to either Factory or Salesroom will receive prompt attention.

### The Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.

CENTERSBROOK, CONN.  
Manufacturers of  
**Lewis Patent**  
Single Twist Solid  
**SPUR BITS,**  
Mechanics' Double  
Twist Auger Bits,  
Machine Bits,  
both Single and Double  
Twist.  
Patent Countersunk Bits,  
Double Cut  
Gimlet Bits,  
Metal Head Gimlets,  
**REAMERS,**  
Screw Driver Bits, &c.

The Lewis Pat. Bits are superior to any others in the market. They are made of best cast steel and combine the advantages of Jennings Bits, Cook's Bits and the Ship Augers.  
Send for price lists and discounts.

### BARCAINS

At 95 Chambers St.,  
**BETTS & BURGER.**  
Large Lot of Iron Handled Stove Shovels,  
at \$6.00 per gross.

### GEO. M. EDDY & CO.

Manufacturers of Measuring Tapes,  
353 Nassau Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Paine's Patent Steel Standard Measuring Tapes, for Surveyors, Engineers and Mechanics requiring a correct measure of great length according to U. S. Standard. Also of Tape Measures for the same trade, Lumbermen, Machinists, Tailors, Shoemakers, Dressmakers &c. Catalogues on application.

### Get Binders FOR THE IRON AGE



We have made arrangements to furnish Koen's PATENT BINDER, which we think altogether the best before the public, to our subscribers at the following very low rates—about the wholesale prices by the dozen.

- Half Cloth**.....\$1.00 each.  
(Cloth Back and Corners, with Morocco Paper Sides—a good, serviceable Binder.)  
**Full Cloth**..... 150  
(Morocco Cloth Back and Sides.)  
**Half Roan**..... 175 "  
(Roan Back; Cloth Sides.)  
**Half Morocco**..... 200 "  
(Morocco Back and Corners; Cloth Sides.)

The above are all in black, which is the most serviceable color, with the exception of the Half Morocco, which are put up in a number of handsome shades. The name of the paper is stamped in gold on either side, and each Binder is furnished with loops by which it can be hung up against the wall as newspaper files are usually disposed of.

The Binders will each hold the twenty-six numbers in the form of a bound volume. They can be nicely inserted in two or three minutes by any boy of ordinary intelligence; and when the covers are full they can be either preserved in that shape as bound volumes of *The Iron Age*, or they can be emptied and used again. There is no possibility of their getting out of order, unless the cords, which are very strong, wear out, when anyone can easily replace them with a piece of fishing line or other suitable string. Subscribers who value the paper should order them at once, so as to keep the paper in good order.

On receipt of the price we will ship them, safely, put up, by any express line or to any New York house to be packed. They are too large to be sent by mail.

## LEIGHTON BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, Rochester, N. Y.



Wrought Iron Riveted  
Lattice Railroad

AND  
HIGHWAY BRIDGES.

Wrought Iron  
WATER PIPE,

The most economical and durable Pipe manufactured for Water Works, Oil Lines or Gas Mains.

General Riveted Work

Orders solicited from Civil Engineers  
and Contractors.

[Accompanying engraving represents the Springfield Bridge, built by the Leighton Bridge and Iron Works.]

## SPRING PERCH CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Established 1843. Manufacturers of FIRST QUALITY

# SPRINGS & AXLES

And Beer's Patent Curtain Rollers, Concealed Hinges, Etc., Springs of any pattern made to order. Send for Circular and Price List.

## THE HARTFORD FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

Successors to the  
**WOODRUFF & BEACH IRON WORKS,**  
Hartford, Conn.

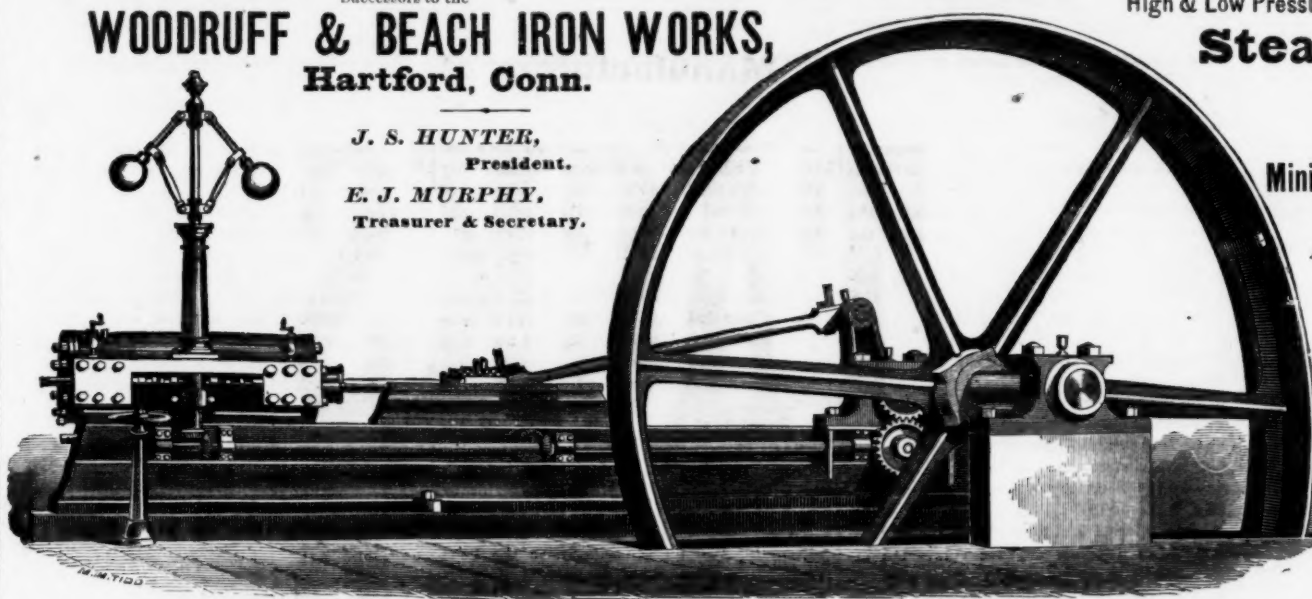
High & Low Pressure Marine & Stationary  
**Steam Engines**

AND

**Boilers,**  
Mining, Powder and Paper Mill  
Machinery,

And every Variety of Iron and Composition Castings made to order.

The following are a portion of the Engines manufactured at these works, and are a sufficient guarantee of our capacity for doing first-class work, viz.: The Pumping Engines in the cities of Brooklyn, N. Y.; St. Louis, Mo. and Hartford, Conn., and in the Charlestown, Mass. and Norfolk, Va. Navy Yards, and the engines in the U. S. Steam Sloop of War Michigan, Kearsage, Manitou, Minnetonka and Piscataqua and the Gun Boat Cayuga, Pequot and Nipic, the Government Transport Dudley Buck and Geo. C. Collins, and the Steamships America and United States. Also the large Horizontal Engine for the new Plate Mill of the Bay State Iron Co.

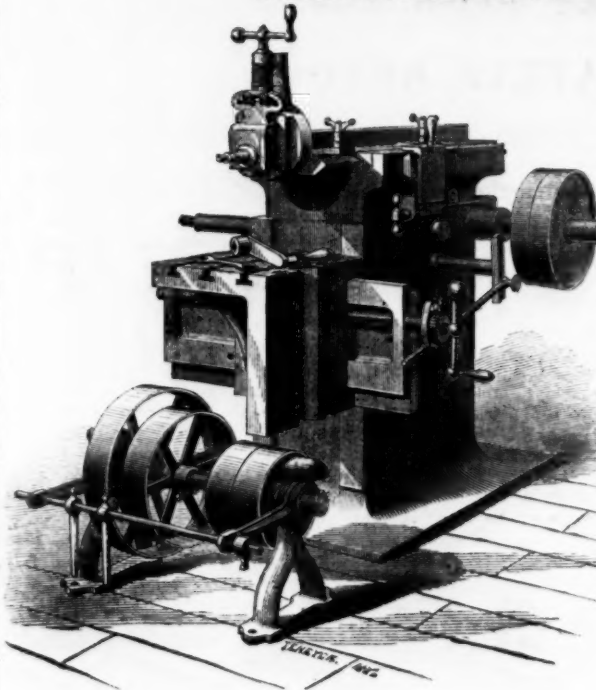


**J. S. HUNTER,**  
President.  
**E. J. MURPHY,**  
Treasurer & Secretary.

## THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**THE MANVILLE**  
Patent Planers and Shaping Machines.  
WOLCOTTVILLE, CONN.



Any length of stroke from 3/4 to 24 inch in length, while machine is running with perfect uniformity of speed of cutting tool. Automatic cross feed of 19 inch and 16 inch, from top of table to bottom of slide when table is down. Send for Circular and Price List.

R. E. NEIL, President.

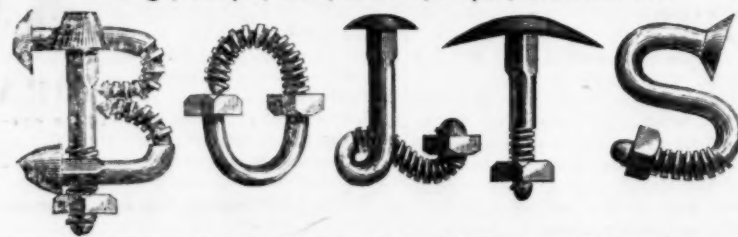
H. A. LANMAN, Treas. & Manager.

F. G. WADDELL, Secretary.

## COLUMBUS BOLT WORKS,

COLUMBUS, OHIO,

Manufacturers of **BEST NORWAY IRON**  
Carriage, Steeple, Cone, Shackle, Elliptic, Shaft and Tire



All the different styles used by the manufacturers of the finest Carriages. Every Bolt warranted true to size and fit. Illustrated Price List mailed on application. Our facilities are unsurpassed for the manufacture of Machine Bolts and Conch screws. Correspondence from Car, Bridge and Machinery Builders solicited.

## HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the following Patented Articles of

**MALLEABLE IRON:**

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.  
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers.  
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.  
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.  
For Sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

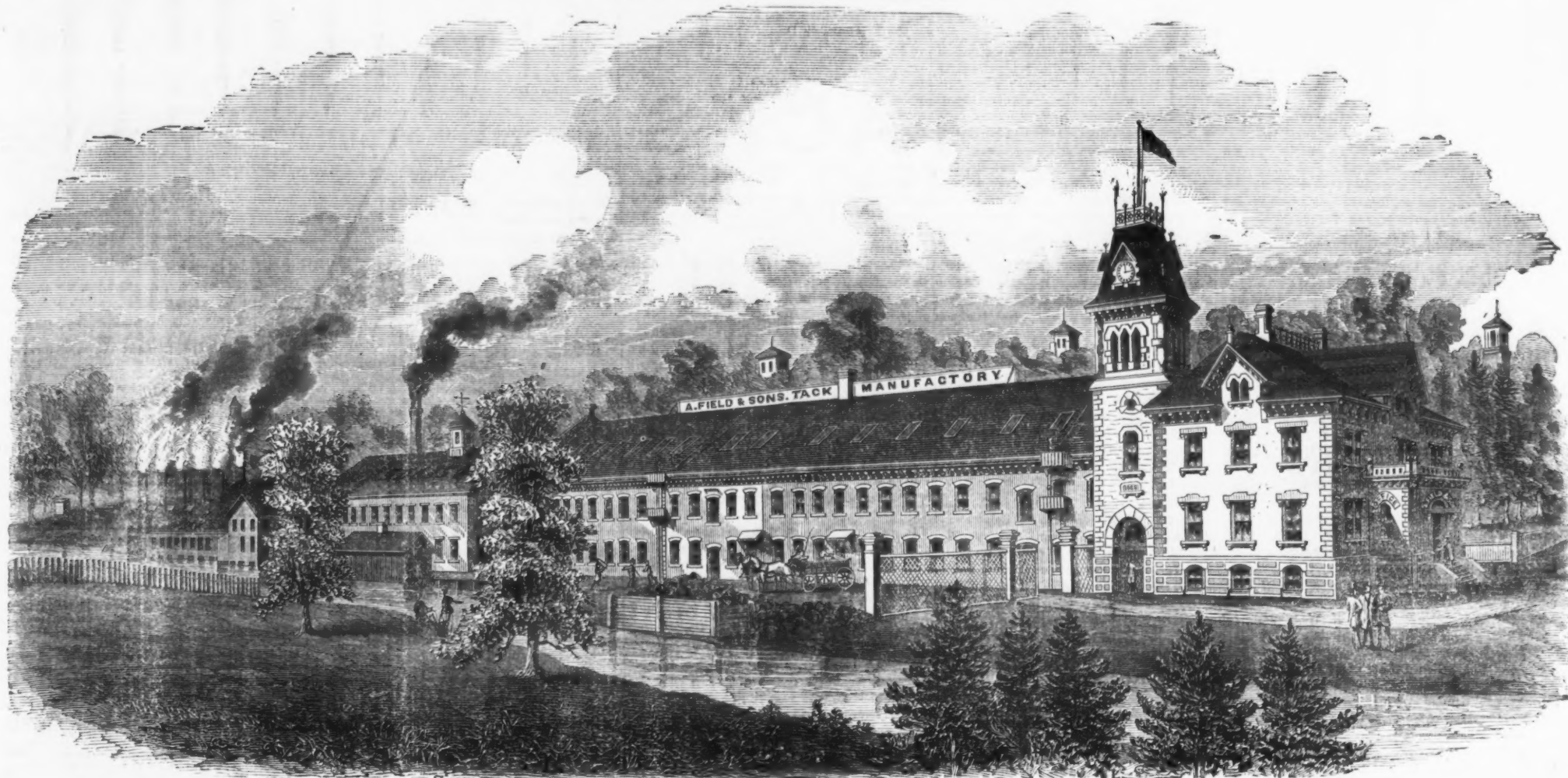
**Malleable Iron Castings**

Of Superior Quality made to order.





ESTABLISHED 1827.



ENTIRE LENGTH OF WORKS, 700 FEET.

# A. FIELD & SONS

## TAUNTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

# TACKS

# NAILS

BRADS AND PATENT BRADS.

IRON  
COPPER  
TINNED  
SWEDES IRON  
UPHOLSTERERS'  
CARD CLOTHING  
PAIL AND TUB  
GIMP  
LACE  
PATENT COPPER PLATED  
LARGE HEAD CARPET,

FINISHING  
TRUNK  
CLOUT  
CHAIR  
CIGAR BOX  
HUNGARIAN  
HOB  
SILVERED OR JAPANNED LINING  
SILVERED OR JAPANNED SADDLE  
TUFTING  
COPPER CUT

LEATHERED CARPET  
TINNED CARPET  
COLORED COATED CARPET  
COFFIN LINING  
MINERS'  
BRUSH  
LOOKING GLASS  
SHOE OR LASTING  
ROUND HEAD  
ROOFING  
EVERY STYLE OF

BOAT REGULAR  
BOAT CHISEL POINTED  
FINE TWO PENNY  
FINE THREE PENNY  
PATENT COPPER PLATED  
CHANNEL  
AMERICAN IRON SHOE  
SWEDES IRON SHOE  
ZINC SHOE  
STEEL SHOE  
CHARCOAL IRON SHOE

With New, Improved, and Patented Machinery, we shall now make

## GLAZIERS' POINTS,

ONE OF OUR SPECIALTIES.

Any variation from the regular size or shape of the above named goods made from samples to order.

QUALITY GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY.

OFFICES AND FACTORIES. - - - - - TAUNTON, MASS.  
Warehouse and Salesroom at 78 Chambers Street, New York.



## BUSINESS ITEMS.

## MAINE.

It is reported that the Katahdin Iron Works furnace will start some time this week, with a stock of 150,000 bushels of coal and 8000 tons of roasted ore. Contracts will be made for 10,000 cords of wood for the company, at prices from ten to fifteen per cent. lower than last year.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

A South Newmarket correspondent says that almost any day large pulleys and other castings are made by the Swamscott Machine Company that weigh 5000, 6000 and 7000 pounds.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

James Hunter & Son, North Adams, have shut down work in their foundry and machine shop, keeping but two hands employed at present on repairs.

The works of the new Warner File Company, Holyoke, have been begun. They are to be located on the east side of Bigelow street, and the second site from Appleton street. The main building will be 122x30 feet, with an L 23 x33 feet, the walls to be about 12 feet high. The mill will contain a 4 foot and a 2½ foot turbine wheel, calculated to furnish 1½ mills power, so as to allow of an increase in future, if desirable. Eight file machines have been bought in Hartford, and it is intended to have them in place and running by the middle of next month.

It is reported that the owners of the Franco-iron and Steel Works, Wareham, are soon to add to their present manufactory a department for the making of gas pipe.

The Griffin Machine Company, of Westfield, are making a Burwell & Bates friction clutch of 200 horse-power, for the Farr Alpaca Mill, at Holyoke. The clutch will admit of their running different sections of mill without running the whole. They are also making two smaller clutches for Hayden & Gere's brass works, at Haydenville.

The Whitcomb Manufacturing Company, North Attleboro, will remove its works to New York, January 1. This company employs 125 hands, who will probably remove with it to New York.

The Commercial Bulletin says that the Richmond Iron Works have started up the furnace at Van Deusenville. It has been idle sixteen months.

The Holyoke Steam Boiler Works will make the boiler for the Anchor tape mill, which is to be of 50 horse-power, and one of the same size for D. H. Hapgood, of Chester.

The best of the drummer boy with the revolver in his hand, which is to be a figure in one of the Lincoln monument groups, is nearly completed at the Ames Works, Chicopee. The Boston Journal of Commerce says that it looks very well. A portion of the bronze department is being refitted in preparation to receive the plaster cast of Mr. Mosman's Bridgeport figures.

The Fitchburg Machine Company have been very busy for the last three months, working 100 men on orders. They have fitted up a new shop in Springfield, Ohio, and also made several large tools for C. H. Brown & Co. They have just shipped several pieces of machinery to the Howard Watch Company, Old Colony Steamboat Company, and to a prominent railroad in Pennsylvania.

The Pittsfield Tack Company, in their new quarters in the Kellogg steam-power building, are now running 20 machines, and expect soon to get their full complement of 30 at work. Their orders come in so fast that they have not yet been able to accumulate any goods. They can make about 300 kinds and sizes of tacks and small nails, and they will try to keep a stock of most of the kinds on hand to supply orders at once.

## CONNECTICUT.

There are employed in the factories located in Hartford, or owned exclusively by Hartford parties, between 8000 and 10,000 women, boys and girls. The neighboring towns, Meriden, New Britain, Middletown, Waterbury and Southington Hall make very favorable reports as to the outlook for the winter trade.

## NEW YORK.

The wages of the workmen in the Albany and Rensselaer Iron and Steel Company's works, Troy, have been again reduced, a step made necessary by the dullness of the iron trade, caused by the market being overstocked with manufactured material.

In Gloversville the glove trade has steadily increased, until the sales last year footed up some \$5,000,000. There are 211 manufactories, and the hands actually employed in them amount to nearly 3000 persons; yet this does not include the whole number, for large quantities of work are taken from the manufactories, and glove making is carried on in almost every house.

## NEW JERSEY.

The Wilson Iron Company manufacture blooms direct from the ore by a patent process in Split Rock township, Morris county. They have four Catalan forge fires, and one puddling or baling furnace, all operated on the Wilson process. The quality of the iron, so far as tested, is fully equal to charcoal run-out blooms for hanging plates. They expect to erect larger works next spring, and are negotiating for the erection of others in the Southwest.

The Boonton Iron Works are in operation, including the nail mills, and the town is ready to donate land to any one who will use it for manufacturing purposes.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

The Bellaire Nail Works shipped 2000 kegs of nails to New Orleans on the 23d.

The Pottstown Iron Company's furnace, repaired and put in blast recently, is now working admirably.

Lemont Furnace, near Uniontown, Fayette county, will be completed in two or three weeks. The ore in stock is now being roasted.

It is stated that a stock company has been formed for the purpose of erecting a furnace stack at Royers' Ford, Montgomery county.

The work of erecting the new rolling mill of the Glasgow Iron Company, at Glasgow, in Pottsgrove township, Montgomery county, is progressing favorably. The frame work will be put up in a short time.

The Millerstown Furnace is to be restarted in the course of a few weeks. The establishment is undergoing repairs with that object in view. The new furnace of the East Penn Iron Company, at Lyons Station, will be put in blast on Monday next. The Kutztown Furnace is ready to go into blast, and is expected to start up in the course of a few weeks. The Topton Furnace will shortly resume operations.

The starting up of the above furnaces will make the iron business lively along the East Pennsylvania Railroad. In view of a general furnace resumption, the ore mines of Longwamp and the eastern section of the county are being worked with an increased force of miners, and large quantities of ore are being delivered at the different stations along the railroad.

The Blair Iron and Steel Works, at Glenwood, owned by Foster, Struthers & Co., were sold by the sheriff, on Saturday, at the suit of Thomas S. Blair and wife. Mr. Wetmore was the purchaser.

Some 600 men are now employed in the iron ship yard of Cramp & Sons, on the Delaware.

Jacob's machine shop, in connection with the rolling mill, Brownsville, has opened up with an order for the machinery of a new stern wheel boat for the Monongahela Packet Company.

The iron ship works of the Reading Company, at Port Richmond, are all ready except the dry dock, and comprise a machine shop 497x124 feet; boiler shop, 230x60 feet; flanging shop, 90x30 feet; plate bending shop, 58x68 feet; molding and joiner shop, 310x60 feet, with draughtsman's room, 260x60 feet, and smith shop, 154x54 feet. All these buildings are of brick and iron, and stocked with the latest machinery. There are two wharves, each 100x400 feet, between which is a launching dock 250 feet wide, with ship ways 450 feet long at the end, admitting of building four vessels at once.

The Rock Hill Iron and Coal Company, at Orbisonia, will blow one of their new furnaces in two or three weeks. These furnaces (two) are 17 feet at the bosses and 65 feet high. The engines have 90 inch blowing and 63 inch steam cylinders. One of the leading improvements in these furnaces is interchangeable power, gases, &c. This company mine their ores (hematite and fossil) from their mines within half a mile of the furnaces, running cars by gravity direct from the mines to stock house. Limestone is brought from quarries about four miles distant; the fuel is coke made by the Belgian ovens from the company's coal, mined at the terminus of the East Broad Top Railroad, 30 miles from the furnaces. About 450 tons of coal are shipped daily to the Eastern market in addition to what is required for use.

The Chemical Copper Company, Phoenixville, are about enlarging their works by the addition of a large building, in which will be erected a number of muffled furnaces, for reducing ores of a different quality than those now being reduced at their works. A large increase of production is expected.

The Schuylkill Copper Works, of Charles M. Wheatley, are turning out copper in larger quantities than ever before.

One hundred tons of first-class hematite iron ore are taken out daily from Bittenbender's mine, at Siesholtzville, in Hereford township. The ore is shipped from Red Lion Station, on the Catasauqua and Fogelsville Railroad to the furnaces in the Lehigh Valley. The lessor, Mr. Bittenbender, receives a royalty of fifty cents per ton—a daily income of \$50. Over thirty thousand tons of ore are ready for shipment, while the daily cartage just reaches the amount of excavation. There are a number of other mines in operation in the vicinity of Siesholtzville, which is one of the richest iron ore districts in Pennsylvania. With increased railroad facilities the mines of Longwamp and Hereford townships can furnish sufficient ore for one hundred furnaces. Over half a million tons of ore are mined annually in Longwamp township, which does not include the Siesholtzville mines, although the latter are near the lines of Longwamp.—Reading Times.

## MARYLAND.

Operations at Colonel Kunkel's iron furnaces at Catoclin, Frederick county, have been suspended. A large number of men have been thrown out of employment.

## OHIO.

The Lake Shore Mill of the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company is running on iron rails for the Lake Shore Road.

At the Jefferson Iron Works, Steubenville, twenty furnaces have been operated double turn since the 1st inst., out of a total of twenty-two.

The Standard Iron Company are running their mill double turn, turning out twelve tons of sheet iron per day. Their sheet iron is made entirely from charcoal blooms, and most of it goes into the market in the shape of galvanized iron.

Bolton, Myers & Co.'s steel mills are running day and night now, and still they find it difficult to fill their orders.—Canton Democrat.

The new Aetna Furnace, Ironton, is making 70 tons of silver gray iron every day now. This furnace is 18x90, and has the Ferric coking apparatus.

The old mill of the Enterprise Iron Works has been idle for the last three weeks. Suspended for new boilers. The new mill is running as usual.

The three blast furnaces of the Briar Hill Iron and Coal Company are shut down. The

Eagle furnace is in blast and making the usual cast of about twenty-five tons daily.

The Youngstown Rolling Mill Company are building a seven-inch mill in addition to their large rolling mill. The new addition is 36x100 feet, the building for which is already erected. Workmen are now digging the foundations for the heating furnace, and will commence the foundation for a steam engine in a few days. They expect to run the mill by the first of January.—Youngstown Commercial.

The rumor has been quite general of late that the Cambria Iron Company contemplate building a wire and bolt works in Johnstown, but there appears to be no grounds for the report.—Tribune.

The Niles Independent says that the committee appointed to receive subscriptions to the proposed loan to James Ward, for the purpose of putting in operation the works known as the Old Mill, report that they have secured the full amount required, \$10,000. Unless some unlooked-for difficulty intervenes, we may see steps taken to start the works speedily.

A stock company is being formed in Ashland, to purchase the shops of the Ashland Machine Company, and start the works up as early as possible.

An effort is being made to establish a nail and rolling mill at New Philadelphia. Some capitalists from Niles are engaged in it.

## ILLINOIS.

In a running time of 17 hours and 40 minutes, the Joliet Steel Mills recently turned out 1214 fifty-two pound steel rails, each 30 feet in length, making a total of 63,138 pounds of rails. The actual working time of the night turn was 8 hours and 55 minutes, and of the day turn 8 hours and 45 minutes. The remainder of the time, 5 hours and 25 minutes, was lost in heating, which was done in seven furnaces, four of them gas, and three coal furnaces, with a 23-inch train of 15-inch pass rolls. This loss of time was occasioned by the fact that the capacity of the furnaces was not sufficient to supply the rolls.

## MISSOURI.

Work upon the Bessemer mill at the Vulcan Iron Works, at South St. Louis, is now carried on night and day, and it is the intention of the company to have the works in operation by the last of March. The new Bessemer plant in that industry, now approaching completion, is building from plans furnished by Mr. A. L. Holley.

Joe Wangler & Co., St. Louis, are making the boilers for the Grand Tower Mining Company's new towboat. They are two in number, each 26 feet long by 38 inches in diameter, with double riveted seams and two 12-inch flues.

P. J. Pauly, corner Main and Carr streets, St. Louis, has well under way an eight cell iron jail for Mt. Vernon, Jefferson County, Illinois. Also a new six cell, hardened steel jail for Galesville, Texas, with P. J. Pauly's patent lever locks.

John O'Brien & Bro., of the Missouri Boiler and Sheet Iron Works, St. Louis, are building two cupola shells for the Vulcan Bessemer Steel Works, and are 60 inches each in diameter, with lengths of 35 feet. A handsome boiler, under hand, turns out to be for the new saw mill at Bloomfield, Mo., 30 feet long by 46 inches in diameter, with six 10-inch flues. These gentlemen have also under contract and construction a boiler for the Insurance Exchange, one for Wm. Barr & Co., and another for the St. Louis Galvanizing Works. All three boilers are vertical tubulars.

The No. 2 furnace of the South St. Louis Iron Company is steadily running with a daily average of metal of 45 to 48 tons.

The Martindale Zinc Company, when running its eight furnaces, employs 125 hands, with a yield of eight tons spelter daily. But five furnaces are running at present. Three varieties of zinc ore are worked by this concern—sulphuret and carbonate from Dade county, Valley Mining Company's washed carbonate, and Granby silicate.

## Special Notices.

## To Let,

A very desirable office at 41 Cliff Street, New York. Possession immediately.

## Wanted.—A Partner,

With \$1500, to join the advertiser on the 1st of January, 1876, in a first-class

## Commission Hardware Business.

To a gentleman thoroughly posted in the Hardware and Stove Trade, and accustomed to travel for orders, this presents an unusually favorable opportunity for acquiring a large permanent income upon a very small outlay of capital. Unexceptionable references given and required.

For particulars, address,

"COMMISSION HARDWARE,"  
Office of The Iron Age, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

## Machinery Wanted.

Lands in Scott County, Tenn., lying near the Cincinnati Southern Railway, and also a lot of Pine land in Emanuel County, Ga., will be exchanged for small Engine and other Machinist tools. Address,

HERMAN NELSEN,  
Knoxville, Tenn.

OPEN FOR ENGAGEMENT, an experienced Mechanical Engineer, as Superintendent or Designer and Draftsman on high, low and compound pressure Engines, for Steamship, Corporation Pumping, &c. Thoroughly posted on specification, estimate work, &c., and of large general experience. References satisfactory. Address,

Office of The Iron Age, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

WANTED.—A first-class business man familiar with machinery and manufacturing, capable of handling large bodies of men, desires a responsible position. References satisfactory. Address,

IRON AND STEEL,  
Care of P. O. Box 813, Bridgeport, Conn.

## Special Notices.

## DISCOUNT LISTS.

Hinges, Stanley Works' 1st... 10¢ to 50¢ each, 75¢ and 100¢.  
Bolts, Union Mfg Co's... 10¢ to 50¢ each, 75¢ and 100¢.  
Bolt, File and Hinge and Bolt List.—Contains all the lists and discounts that are used. Price \$1 00  
Dayton & Lamberson, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

I have three patents for Dies, Machinery, and Tools for making Augers and Bits, each running seventeen years; dated as follows: Dec. 19, 1865; January 31, 1866; and July 3, 1866. There is a special claim on each of the Dies. All persons infringing on said patents will be held responsible to the extent of the law. Russell Jennings.  
DEEP RIVER, Conn., Sept. 7, 1874.

WANTED TO PURCHASE,  
100 tons good Second-Hand T  
Rails, 18 or 20 lbs. per yard.  
Address, giving particulars,  
PIPER & THOMPSON,  
Lapeer, Mich.

## TO LET,

A Light, Handsome Office.  
Possession Immediately.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,  
161 Duane Street, N. Y.

## MANUFACTURERS

desirous of introducing their goods to the British and Continental Markets, are advised to insert advertisements in the newspaper "IRON," published every Saturday, at 99 Cannon Street, London, E. C.

SCALE: First 3 lines, 2/; every additional line, 10d. Price, 6d. per Copy, or 30/ per annum, inclusive of postage to the United States.

## "BEST THING"

In market, 6400 acres timber lands. 40 inexhaustible IRON ORE banks on water and rail in Missouri. Offered till January 1st at \$4 00 per acre.

Special Agents, J. O. BROWN & CO.,  
New Windsor, Md.

## Steel Castings.

Solid and Homogeneous. Guaranteed tensile strength, 25 tons to square inch. An invaluable substitute for expensive forgings, or for Cast Iron requiring great strength. Send for circular and price list to  
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,  
Evelina St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## NEW HARDWARE STORE,

AT NATCHEZ, MISS.

Manufacturers and Jobbers please send price lists, &c. I want the agency for any good paying article. Can give good references, in Natchez, New Orleans and elsewhere.

Address, A. L. PERRAULT.

## HARDWARE.

FOR SALE in the best business part of Jersey City, a first-class Tool and Hardware business. Established about 25 years, and doing a fair business.

Apply to  
H. LUTTGEN,  
57 Montgomery St., Jersey City.

## Briesen's Patent Agency

FOR SECURING INVENTIONS, TRADE MARKS, &c., IN AMERICA AND EUROPE.

No. 258 Broadway, New York.

A. V. BRIESEN.

## Important to Manufacturers.

BISSELL, WELLES & MILLET,  
Auctioneers and Commission Merchants, No. 15 Murray St., New York.

Solicit from Manufacturers and others consignments of Hardware and Cutlery for our weekly Auction Sales to the Trade, or at private sale for cash, as desired. Our facilities for moving large lines of goods are unsurpassed. Advances made if desired.

## Business Opportunities.

New Capital Procured, Partnerships Arranged, and Commercial, Mining and Banking Corporations Organized, by

CLARKE, CHITTY & CLARKE,  
Board of Trade Offices, New York.

P. O. BOX, 4071.

## Merchant Iron or Nails

Wanted in exchange for 300 tons No. 1 Wrought Scrap iron.

GILCHRIST & GRIFFITH,  
Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

## A. PURVES &amp; SON,

Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.

Dealers in  
Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,  
Shading & Pulleys, Steam Engines,  
Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass,  
Tin, Babbitt Metals, Foundry  
Facing. Best Quality Pig Iron.  
Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

## DROP FORGINGS.

The TRENTON VISE & TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J., having increased their facilities, are now able

to do all kinds of

Iron and Steel Drop Forgings

in quantities to order at reasonable rates.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., Proprietors,  
161 & 163 Duane St., N. Y.

## Wanted—A Partner,

In a foundry and machine business, already well established. Locality splendid and healthy.

A practical man with means is wanted to join a practical man who is already well established.

Address  
CAR WHEEL FOUNDRY,  
P. O. Box 134, Selma, Alabama.

## Special Notices.

AT DANBURY, CONN.,  
To Rent, with power,

an extremely desirable room, 40x100 feet, being a part of the second story of our machine shop. Thirty windows, 3x6 feet, 10 ft. ceiling, heavy double floor, Otis Elevator, Water, Gas, Steam Heaters, Fire Extinguishers, &c.

Suitable for any kind of light manufacturing taking less than 35 horse power. The tracks of the Housatonic R. R. on the one side, and Danbury & Norwalk R. R. on the other, are both within easy speaking distance. Twelve trains leave here daily, reaching New York in 2½ hours; New Haven, 2½ hours; Bridgeport, 1½ hours; Norwalk, 1 hour, &c. Any part or the whole of the above will be rented on long or short lease. Terms and other particulars made known on application to

THE HULL & BELDEN CO.,  
Mfrs. Machinists' Tools & Drop Forgings,  
Danbury, Conn.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue free.

## Fine Machinists' &amp; Amateur Tools

AND SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.

Foot Lathes, Foot Power Scroll Saws,  
Centennial Foot Grindstones, Taps  
and Dies, LeCount's Lathe Dogs,  
Morse Twist Drills, &c.

Discounts to Trade. JACKSON & TYLER,  
No. 16 GERMAN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

## For Sale.

## HARDWARE BUSINESS

## For Sale.

In the city of Norwich, Conn., an old stand facing two streets. Rents low. Good help and doing a prosperous business. Large back country. The best of reasons given for selling. Address,  
FULLER & PARISH, Norwich, Conn.

## For Sale,

## Stove and Tin Business.

Will sell, on good terms, one of the best arranged House Furnishing Stores in Canada West, at St. Thomas. The premises are roomy, the buildings having been arranged especially for this trade, with Tin-Smith's workshops and benches complete for 12 men.

## Present Stock about \$6000.

St. Thomas is the head quarters of the Canadian Southern Railway Co. To a practical, energetic man this offers unusual advantages. Business well established and with good connections. Reason for disposal, present proprietors increasing their wholesale and retail Hardware Store next door to the above premises. Address

HORSMAN & HORSMAN,  
Iron and Hardware Merchants,  
St. Thomas, Canada West.

## FOR SALE.

## At Lowest Manufacturers' Rates,

## GUNS &amp; SHEET ZINC,

Best German and Belgian Brands,  
By LOUIS WINDMULLER & ROELKEE,  
30 Roade Street, N. Y.

## FOR SALE.

## Rolling Mill and Bridge

## Building Machinery,

## Of NEW ENGLAND IRON COMPANY.

Upright Corlies Engine, 32 in. cylinder, 5 ft. stroke; wheel, 32 tons, 25 ft. diam.

Puddling Train, Merchant Train, 16 in., built by Totten.

Rotary Squeezer, Etc., Etc.

Testing Machine.

Bolt Cutters.

Milling Machines, and all Machinery necessary for Bridge Work. In lots to suit Apply to

WM. E. COFFIN & CO.,  
8 Oliver Street, Boston.

## Valuable Furnace Site

## FOR SALE ON ON ROYALTY,

Possessing ingredients to make Car Wheel Charcoal Pig at \$14.75 per ton. Any kind of water power, Forest, Iron Ore 70 per cent., Limestone, Clay, Refractory Stone for construction taken together, same property; makes best neutral flange iron.

H. C. WYETH, Baltimore, Md.

## For Sale.

A first-class Hardware Business, located in the thriving city of Bloomington, Ill. Above business has been established for over twenty (20) years, and presents to any one desirous of doing an "A No. 1" retail and jobbing trade a most favorable opportunity. Amount of stock about \$15,000. Will be sold at a sacrifice. Ample reasons given for selling. For further information, address

GEO. BRADNER, Bloomington, Ill.

## FOR SALE.

An ¼ inch mill train for making Merchant, Band and Hoop Iron. Will be sold cheap.

Apply to  
W. W. JONES,  
Near the Lehigh Valley Railroad Depot,

Allentown, Pa.

## BLAST FURNACE FOR SALE at

Napanoch, Ulster Co., State of New York, on the Delaware and Hudson Canal, with extra facilities, and a capacity of 20 tons per day Anthracite or 15 tons of Charcoal, together with a splendid water-power, goes with the furnace. The furnace is in good order and could be put in blast in a short time. Will be sold very low on accommodating terms. Charcoal can be had for many years.

Address  
H. B. A. N. G. K.,  
94 Gold Street, New York City.



# Trade Report.

Office of THE IRON AGE.  
WEDNESDAY EVENING, Dec. 1, 1875.

During the past week the financial markets have been agitated by rumors of impending war with Spain, which, like most stock jobbing canards, seem to have had very little foundation in fact. It served the purposes of the bulls in the gold market, however, advancing the premium 1½ per cent. From present information it is safe to assume that there has been no recent interruption of the amicable relations existing between this country and Spain. The recent naval preparations seem to have had no excuse, for Spain is carrying out, in apparent good faith, the provisions of the Virginius protocol, and there is no probability that the President will recommend, or Congress favor, the recognition of the republican movement in Cuba. For the present, therefore, we may possess our souls in peace, without fear of foreign complications. The only really important event of the week has been the decision against the government by the Supreme Court of the case of the Union Pacific Railroad. The decision affirms the judgment of the Court of Claims, that the Union Pacific Railroad Company are not bound to pay interest on the bonds issued them by the government until the principal shall become due—thirty years from the date. This decision will shock the public sense, however closely it may tally with the letter of the law. That bonds bearing interest should run for thirty years without the interest becoming due upon them is an unheard of thing, and not in accordance with the intent of Congress; and if this be the law, it is evident that the lobby having the measure in charge was most successful in taking advantage of Congress by a wording of the bill which obligates the government beyond what it agreed to assume. By the time the bonds are due it will probably be found that the Treasury has no claim upon the company for reimbursement. These are unexpected developments which, in connection with the burning shame of the Credit Mobilier bribery, should be borne in mind during the coming session of Congress, when aid will be asked for another road to the Pacific.

During the week the money market has become somewhat firmer—the rate on call loans having advanced from 2 @ 3 per cent. to 4 @ 5 per cent. Prime mercantile paper is quoted at 4½ @ 8 per cent., with 6 @ 7 as the ruling rate.

During the past week cash gold has been in better supply than for some time past, and borrowers have found no difficulty in getting all they wanted, while holders have had to pay for currency advanced on it. Washington advices state that the Treasury will not sell any coin during December, as the market is now well supplied, and large interest payments must be made during the month. It is further rumored that the Treasury sales will not be resumed, "unless something extraordinary happens." It is scarcely probable that this rumor is founded on fact. The Secretary of the Treasury must, of course, accumulate coin, in pursuance of the plan of specie resumption, which it is understood he is determined to carry out, so long as the law stands in its present form, but if he should begin this by stopping all sales, and locking up in the Treasury all the coin receipts not needed to pay interest, we should have a serious and protracted disturbance in the gold market. The coin receipts of the government, on account of customs, amount to about \$160,000,000 in customs duties. Of this amount \$95,000,000 are disbursed in interest payments, and the sinking fund, which the Secretary proposes, would probably absorb \$30,000,000 more, leaving \$35,000,000 to be sold or hoarded. If the latter, the government will not only accumulate a great deal more coin than is needed for purposes of resumption, but the market will be drained of gold, and merchants and others having use for coin would be at the mercy of speculators. If Mr. Bristow proposes any such plan as this he will probably modify his views when experience shall show him the mischief which must certainly result from carrying them out. The following table shows the daily range of the premium during the past week:

	Highest.	Lowest.
Thursday.....	114½	114½
Friday.....	114½	114½
Saturday.....	114½	114½
Sunday.....	114½	114½
Monday.....	114½	114½
Tuesday.....	114½	114½
Wednesday.....	114½	114½

Government bonds have remained steady and strong. Railway mortgages, especially those of the Central and Union Pacific, were strong and in good demand. We give below the closing quotations of governments.

The stock market became active and strong during the week, with principal dealings in Lake Shore, Union Pacific, Pacific Mail, Western Union, Michigan Central, St. Paul and Northwest. We give below the quotations of active shares at the close of business to-day.

The following tables show the week's movements in foreign trade:

	1873.	1874.	1875.
Total for week.....	\$3,980,081	\$4,198,752	\$3,983,749
Prev. reported.....	\$35,476,921	\$33,430,040	\$24,013,357
Since Jan. 1.....	\$339,366,000	\$359,635,795	\$299,907,166

Among the imports of general merchandise were articles valued as follows:

	Quant.	Value.
Avails.....	71	\$677
Bronzes.....	6	1,305
Chains and anchors.....	97	3,820
Cutlery.....	38	15,349
Hardware.....	30	4,861
Iron, sheet, tons.....	10	1,761
Iron, cotton ties.....	39	109,745
Iron, other, tons.....	39	911
Iron, other, tons.....	39	911
Metal goods.....	61	2,732
Needles.....	30	6,858
Old metal.....	71	71
Platina.....	2	7,232

Per. caps.....	15	3,147
Steel.....	602	5,887
Silverware.....	1	407
Tin, boxes.....	6,067	44,578
Tin, 420 slabs.....	3,123	4,312
Wire.....	483	5,208
Zinc.....	108,550	6,920

EXPORTS OF SPECIE.

Total for the week.....	\$107,110
Previously reported.....	11,341,134
Total since January 1, 1875.....	\$11,451,234
Same time in 1874.....	5,619,794
Same time in 1873.....	17,328,987
Same time in 1872.....	5,461,914

The bank statement shows less important changes than for several weeks. The total reserve is down \$397,900, the gain in specie having been that much overcome by the loss in legal tender notes. The surplus reserve of the banks is now \$9,349,300, which is \$317,050 less than last week. The following shows the bank averages for the past two weeks:

	Nov. 20.	Nov. 27.	Difference.
Loans.....	\$72,697,400	\$71,910,300	\$787,300
Specie.....	15,712,000	16,362,500	650,500
Legal tenders.....	47,987,300	47,038,900	948,400
Deposits.....	216,131,800	215,808,400	323,400
Circulation.....	18,449,400	18,512,100	62,700

Government bonds at the close were steady at the following quotations:

	Bid.	Asked.
*U. S. Currency 6's.....	122½	123½
*U. S. 6s 1881, reg.....	123½	124½
*U. S. 6s 1881, con.....	123½	124½
*U. S. 6s 1884, reg.....	115½	116½
*U. S. 6s 1884, con.....	(Called)	—
*U. S. 5-30 1885, reg.....	116½	117½
*U. S. 5-30 1885, con.....	116½	117½
*U. S. 5-30 1885, new.....	117	117½
*U. S. 5-30 1885, con.....	117	117½
*U. S. 5-30 1887, reg.....	119	119½
*U. S. 5-30 1887, con.....	119½	120½
*U. S. 5-30 1908, reg.....	119	119½
*U. S. 5-30 1908, con.....	119½	120½
*U. S. 5-40 reg.....	122½	123½
*U. S. 10-40 reg.....	117½	118½
*U. S. 10-40 con.....	117½	118½
*U. S. 5s 1881, reg.....	116½	117½
*U. S. 5s 1881, con.....	116½	117½
*U. S. 5s 1881, gold Bonds.....	106½	107½
Central Pac. 4s Int'l.....	106½	107½



SHEFFIELD, ENG., Nov. 15, 1875.

THE GREAT DEPRESSION

in the iron and allied industries to which repeated allusion has been made in my recent reports, grows and is fast assuming very serious



**tin.** Iron plate workers are busy on buckets, coal scoops, coal vases, and frying pans, &c. Export orders for Brazil hoes and other classes of edge tools adapted to South American requirements are numerous. The makers of steel forks, hatchets, and most descriptions of steam and press tools, are very busy. Carriage iron work, and especially axletrees, is in good demand, both on home and colonial account. Tin plate workers and japanners are steadily employed on tea trays, teapots, ladles, tins, dish covers, &c. The electro plate trade is fairly active, and the demand for Britannia metal goods is well sustained.

**SOUTH WALES.—A BIG RAIL.**

Trade in South Wales is dull and likely to remain so. Last week's exports were 1200 tons to Gothenburg, 900 to Landsrona, 200 to Chili, 160 to Antwerp—all from Cardiff. From New South Wales (Sydney) to the East, 1000 tons to Rio de Janeiro. At Ebbw Vale, Wales, last week, a rail was rolled which was 89 feet 2 inches in length and weighed 78 lbs. to the yard. It was one of an order which is being executed for the London Brighton and South Coast Railway. Tin plates are in better request with an attendant slight stiffening in quotations.

**THE METAL MARKETS**

were quiet during the whole of last week, with the exception of tin, in which a number of heavy transactions were entered into consequent upon the tin troubles in the Malay Peninsula. Messrs. Von Döhlen & Nordermann say that "the market remains very quiet, and metals, with the exception of tin, show little change. Bank rate remains at 4 percent. Iron.—No improvement, either in price or demand. Scotch pig declined to 60/- cash, closing at 60.6. The shipments last week were 10,531 tons, against 9,719 tons for corresponding week last year. Copper.—Very little has been done. Cast bars sold to a small extent, at £82 to £82 1/2 per ton; the last sale, at £82. Zinc.—No large sale of direct import to France, but a small quantity from Paris, Wallaroo, £91 to £91 10/-; Burra, £89 10/- to £90; English, no change. Tin.—Early in the week was flat, and Straits sold at £83 10/-; but on the news of the disturbances in the Malayan Peninsula becoming known, a reaction set in, and with large transactions prices have advanced to £85 10/- to £86 for spot parcels, and also to arrive, and for forward delivery. Demand for Straits has improved in like manner, from £82 10/- to £83 10/- to £84. Banca was done at 51 1/2, but has improved to 53 1/2. Billiton, 50 fl. to 51 fl. The next sale of Banca is advertised for the 30th inst., and will consist of 23,000 slabs, English t.r.—The standards were reduced 4s on Monday, and tin reduced £2 per ton, but yesterday this reduction was withdrawn; and smelters are cautious sellers at their old prices; common Ingots quoted £88, bars £89. Tin plates in moderate demand; new rolled tin sold at £21 17/- to £22 1/2. In Spanish, silver, lead, a sale was

ported at £21 7/6. *Spelter*—Silesian is almost nominal, £25; hard English sold at £20. *Copper sales*—Rather more doing, last quotation, £9 10/0; per ton.

The *Mining Journal* says:—"Copper.—On Tuesday the smelters made a reduction of £10 per ton in the fixed rates of manufactured copper, and the Indian sheets are also reduced; but at this figure it does not seem that any orders can be obtained; the market is not quite quiet for English descriptions, but extends likewise to foreign. Chili bars are easier, and it would be difficult to realize over £-1 to £81. 10 for common brands. *Lead*.—This metal remains quiet and prices are easy. Prices have come down to a point which may enable buyers to place out a few orders, but there is nothing particularly material to induce any large amount of business. At the same time sellers think it may not be necessary to make any further reduction at present. *Steel*.—In foreign there is an increased inquiry, but Swedes is held at rather too high a value to allow of much being sold. *Tin Plates*.—Some makers are pretty well off for orders, but others are less fortunate, and are still willing to sell at former rates. *Quartz*.—The price is estimated to be the price of this article, although greatly reduced to what it was, yet remained too high to meet buyers' limits for orders in hand, and sellers have very wisely consented to submit to a further reduction. On Monday a few small sales were effected at £10, but on Tuesday and Wednesday £9. 10/0 was taken. The price is now more reasonable, and an improved inquiry might be expected. Copper would be advanced in price again £10. *Tin*.—The market is lower priced than fixed rates £3 a ton, but since then they have modified the reduction to £1 only. Contrary to general expectation the foreign market this week has undergone a complete change, owing to the news from Penang being viewed unfavorable for the future supply of Straits, which has occasioned some excitement

During the week, more, and a successful one, has been made to arrest the downward tendency of prices—namely, more, it has resulted in an actual rise."

Messrs. J. Berger, Spence & Co. say (to-day): "The copper market has been dull, prices remaining stationary. Tin transactions during the week have exhibited a slight movement in favor of sellers. The position of the lead market is unaltered; prices, however, show a downward tendency. Dealers in spelter are firmly maintaining the late improvement."

**Latest Liverpool prices are:**

Iron: <i>f. o. b. in Liverpool, per ton.</i>	
	£ s. d.    £ s. d.
Merchant bar .....	7 17 6 @ 8 5 0
Merchant bar, in Wales .....	7 7 6 @ 7 15 0
Standard .....	8 0 0 @ 11 15 0
Hoop .....	9 10 0 @ 10 15 0
Sheet .....	11 10 0 @ 11 15 0
Nail rod .....	8 10 0 @ 9 0 0
Cast iron, down .....	11 0 0 @ 12 0 0
Boiler plate .....	11 0 0 @ 12 9 0

**Tin Plates: *f. o. b. in Liverpool, per box.***

	£ s. d.    £ s. d.
Charcoal, I. C. ....	1 7 0 @ 1 8 0
Coke, I. C. ....	1 2 6 @ 1 4 0

**Copper: Delivered in Liverpool, per ton.**

	£ s. d.    £ s. d.
--	--------------------

Tail and Sheathing.....	97	0	0	0	0	0
Tile.....	90	0	0	0	0	0
Tough cake.....	90	0	0	0	0	0
Best selected.....	92	0	0	0	0	9

A Gramme magneto electric machine has for some time been employed for supplying light at the Houses of Parliament in London, and an idea of its power may be gathered from the fact that it is worked by a steam engine at a distance of 480 feet from the point at which the light is produced, the current being conducted thither by copper wires 1-16 of an inch in diameter. The magnets in the machine are arranged upon three massive rectangular blocks, and make 389 revolutions per minute, at an expense of 2½ horse-power, and give a light equal to over 3000 of the English standard candles.



### Mine Disasters in the Anthracite Districts.

A communication from Wilkesbarre, Pa., under date of the 28th ult., brings the following intelligence:

The most extensive and serious mining casualty ever known in the Wyoming Valley has just occurred, and seems to be still progressing at the Chauncy and Grand Tunnel Mines, between Plymouth and Nanticoke, about two and a half miles south of the former place. About two weeks ago Mr. Roberts, one of the proprietors of the Chauncy Mine, noticed that the roof of the opening was working in a most extraordinary manner, indicating that inside operations were attended with considerable danger to those engaged in digging coal in the different chambers or employed in the various gangways. He watched the phenomenon with the greatest interest, and was finally convinced that the mine was doomed to certain calamity. About 11 o'clock in the morning of the 19th inst. he gave orders for the men to leave the mine as soon as possible, and remove as much of the company's property as could be taken out on the spur of the moment. The miners, to the number of 125, left their work at 12 o'clock, taking with them their implements of their calling, and two hours later the mine caved in.

Had it not been for the caution and foresight of Mr. Roberts, a most fearful loss of life must have occurred, as the whole number of miners would have been entombed by about 40 acres of rock which crushed down and filled up the honey combed opening beneath.

The disaster extended to Grand Tunnel Mine, adjoining the cave, it seeming to drag over the roof in a southerly direction until stopped by a huge wall of rock known to mining engineers as "a fault," which raised up between the Grand Tunnel and the adjacent mine, operated by the Susquehanna Coal Company. In the Grand Tunnel some 60 or 70 acres of rock have been hurled, effectually closing operations for months to come. The whole fall, it will be seen, embraces over 100 acres, and the damage to the mines is estimated at over \$100,000. Several hundred miners have been thrown out of employment just at the time when it is most essentially important for them to be at work. The effects of the cave-in were truly terrific. Huge boulders were thrown out of the mouth of the tunnel by the compressed air as if they had been pebbles, and the shock of the crash was like an earthquake. The hollow chambers re-echoed the dismal sounds, and, taken altogether, the scene was one calculated to intimidate the heart of the hardest miner in the land. The dissolution of the mountain appears to be still going on, and there is no predicting how much more desolation is to ensue in that quarter.

The Chauncy Mine is operated by Messrs. Albright, Son, Roberts & Co., and the grand tunnel is under the control of the Susquehanna Coal Company. One or two cave-ins of mines have taken place in other parts of the valley during the past two weeks, and from the peculiar coincidences in the matter, the idea is gaining strength that the casualties are the result of a slight earthquake which passed through the valley in a northeasterly and southwesterly direction.

### The Casson-Dormoy Furnace.

THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND OAK OFFICES, BURNLEY HILL, 5th November, 1875. To the Editor of The Iron Age—Sir: My attention has been called to an article headed "Varied Results with Rotary Puddlers," that appeared in your issue of the 18th September last, in which you refer to a puddling furnace worked by machinery at the Northfield Iron Works, Rotherham, erected by M. Dormoy, and to not dissimilar furnaces at the Round Oak Works of the Earl of Dudley, being a double furnace, worked with a tool actuated by machinery and giving excellent results.

I take this opportunity of stating that the furnace in question has been patented by me in the United States, and is known in this country as the "Casson-Dormoy" Puddling Furnace. As compared with the old puddling furnaces, previously at work at the Round Oak Works, it is effecting a saving of 50 per cent. in fuel, 75 per cent. in fettling, 1/8 per cent. in bricks and castings, doubles the puddler's pay without increasing the rate per ton, and reduces considerably the number of "under-hands" required in a forge. Each furnace yields from 30 to 40 tons of iron per week, so that the number of furnaces required in a forge is reduced by two-thirds. It requires a personal and practical inspection of the furnace to understand thoroughly the scientific principles upon which the furnace is constructed, and which I shall be happy to show any American iron masters visiting Great Britain.

Beside the works mentioned in your article as having adopted this system, the Wigan Forge Rolling Mills Company have decided to construct the whole of their forges on the Casson-Dormoy principle, and I expect they will be in operation in about six months.

Trusting that you will favor me with the insertion of this letter,

I have the honor to be,  
Your obedient servant,  
R. SMITH CASSON.

### Fire at the Crane Iron Works.

The Catasauqua, Pa., Dispatch, of the 27th inst., contains the following:

On Monday evening last, about 11:20 o'clock, our people were aroused by the steam whistles on the Crane Iron Works, and the cause was soon apparent. A great noise was heard and volumes of smoke and flame were pouring up from the large blast engine house. The engineer in charge of those monster machines discovered a fire in the second gallery of the

building, and at once assistance was summoned, hose attached to the dummy engines on the ground floor, and a strong stream directed upon the burning mass, when the hose burst, and before another could be obtained the flames spread. The oil saturated wood soon became ignited, and in an instant the whole building was enveloped. The large engines were still in motion and continued to force blast into the furnaces, but the rarified air soon had its effect, and the pipes burst with great noise, sending heavenward immense clouds of flame, smoke and sparks. Still the engines continued to force the air through the broken pipes, making a thundering noise and rattling all the windows in the town, startling the people greatly. In some houses flower pots were shaken from brackets, and in others the occupants thought they were about to be visited by a California earthquake. The noise continued until the falling in of the roof of the building, when the steam connections were severed and the receiver carried down with the falling mass. The engines then ceased motion, and the fire burned without being fanned. It was thought the building was almost fire-proof, but the two wooden galleries added fuel to the flames. The Phoenix and Southwark engines were soon on hand and at work, but confined their efforts to save the surrounding buildings. The Phoenix took position at the Crane Iron Company's canal and poured two steady and strong streams upon the fire until extinguished. The Southwark burst a flue soon after being placed in service, and was almost useless thereafter. By midnight, the building was a mass of ruins, and the magnificent engines—amongst the largest in the United States—were a blackened mass. These machines were a pride to our place, and no visitor was allowed to depart without having first visited them in motion. The first was erected in 1856 and the second in 1866, and had a capacity of 2000 horsepower each. The building was erected after the machines were set up, and was a large four story structure, surrounded inside with two wooden galleries, upon which visitors could view the machines at different heights. The roof was of the truss construction, and covered with tin, upon which was an observatory and flag staff. At the falling in of the roof, the blast pipes of Nos. 4 and 5 furnaces were severed, and a dilemma arose to continue them in use. Boiler makers were put to work at once, and in a few hours blast was put on No. 5, and by evening the next day No. 4 was supplied. Three smaller blast engines were placed in operation, connections made, and no serious damage resulted. The next morning laborers were at once placed at work clearing away the debris and the rebuilding will be prosecuted to a successful end. By Christmas it is contemplated to have the building completed. The engines are not seriously injured, and can soon be placed in working order. The large receiver will be the heaviest loss, as it is a total wreck. The loss by the fire will be between \$10,000 and \$12,000.

### The Coal Combination.

The Philadelphia Ledger says: A special meeting of the Schuylkill Coal Exchange was held in this city on the 5th ult., when it was determined: First, to hold a stated monthly meeting of the Coal Exchange to fix "line" prices, and that all members having any knowledge of any other members violating the rules and by-laws of the association be requested to make public such information, with the names of the parties; second, that an expert be employed, upon the request, in writing, of any member, charging another member with underselling, &c., to examine the books of the member so charged, and to report the facts; third, the books of the selling agents to be subjected to like examination; and, fourth, that the members of the Coal Exchange will discharge any agent who may divide his commission with any purchaser or in any manner sell coal in violation of the by-laws. One of the effects of the large over-supply at almost all the coal centers is to break the combination of the great coal carriers that has governed and regulated the trade for the past three years. A weak point here and there will discover itself among the operators, and an abatement from the agreed upon prices will be accepted, and justification attempted on one pretext or another, which proving unsatisfactory, rival interests will seek to be even by a still greater reduction in prices. At least these are allegations, and, if true, they are but natural. A combination to effect a given object, like an endless chain, is no stronger than the weakest link composing it. The only remedy, therefore, against the threatened rupture of the coal combination is to remove the cause pointing to that result. The present overstock of coal, which is said to be larger than ever before, must be by some practical operation lessened.

**A Proposed Marine Ram.**—Commodore Ammen, chairman of the Bureau of Navigation, has submitted to the Navy Department plans for a marine ram. The vessel will be 175 feet long, with thirty feet beam, exclusive of three feet of sponsons on each side; 40 feet each side of midsheeps will be symmetrical; beyond this the ends will taper, enclosed by parabolic curves, fore and aft. The projection forward will be of casting of tempered steel, having a solid end; but having inside a hollow cylinder with radiating flanges cast around it, to which the girders will be riveted. The vessel will be covered with an outer and an inner plating of iron. The pilot house will be a small turret of six inch steel plates, six feet high above the crown of the vessel, projecting two feet below and enclosing the smoke stacks to protect them. The total weight of the ram will be 804 tons; displacement, 1275 tons. With a velocity of twelve knots an hour, it can give a blow of 7939 tons.

The following item from an English exchange shows that the English railway managers are beginning to appreciate the value of simple and durable power breaks: "The

directors of the Metropolitan Railway Company have decided to adopt 'Smith's Vacuum Brakes.' These brakes have been in use on the St. John's Wood line since June, 1874, and having been thoroughly tested and found in every way to work satisfactorily (more than 200,000 stops have been made with them), they have now been applied to the whole of the Company's trains, and have been in full operation since the 4th inst."

NO MACHINERY,  
Cannot get out of Order.



SELF-COILING  
REVOLVING  
STEEL SHUTTERS  
FOR  
Store Fronts & Rear Windows.  
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF  
Also, SELF-COILING  
Wood Shutters

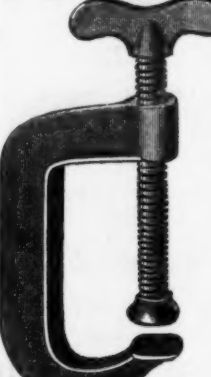
CLARK & CO.'S  
PATENT  
Self-Coiling, Revolving  
STEEL SHUTTERS  
FOR  
Store Fronts & Rear Windows.  
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF  
Also, SELF-COILING  
Wood Shutters

In various kinds of wood, suitable for Store Fronts, Private Houses, Offices, and School Partitions.

The Best & Cheapest Shutters in the World.

All Real Estate owners are invited to inspect them at the factory,  
715 West 20th Street, New York.  
JAS. G. WILSON, Manager.  
Chicago Office, 54 La Salle Street.

Ives, Woodruff & Co.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Eagle Screw Clamps



FINE  
Carriage  
Mountings  
in Iron, Brass, Or-  
ide, Silver and Gold.  
SUPERIOR  
MALLEABLE  
IRON,  
Made under the  
ANDREW'S  
Patent Process.  
Mount Carmel,  
Conn.

Baltimore  
COMMISSION HARDWARE HOUSE.  
EDW'D M. KEITH,  
(Late of KEITH & KELSO.)  
No. 25 S. Charles Street, - - BALTIMORE,  
SOLE AGENT FOR

Chesapeake Nails, R. Mann's Axes,  
NAYLOR & CO'S CAST STEEL  
AND NAIL RODS,  
And S. Loring's Tacks,  
AND DEALER IN  
General Hardware.  
SOLICITS CONSIGNMENTS.

FAIRBANKS' SCALES,  
R. H. TRACK, HAY, COAL SCALES

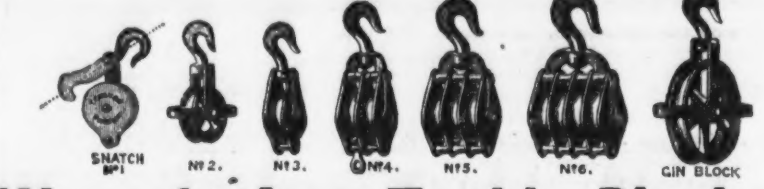


SCALES  
For Rolling Mills, Furnaces, Foundries,  
Miners' Use.  
SCALES  
For Stores, Mills and Wharfs.  
SCALES  
For Elevators and Grain Warehouses.  
SCALES  
For Farmers, Butchers, Druggists, &c., &c.

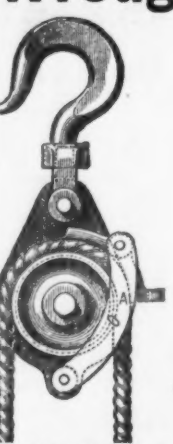



The Most Perfect Alarm Cash Drawer,  
MILES ALARM TILL CO.'S. Also,  
Herring's Safes, Coffee and Drug Mills, Letter Presses.

FAIRBANK'S STANDARD SCALES,  
PRINCIPAL SCALE WAREHOUSES:  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 311 Broadway, N. Y.  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 106 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 25 Camp St., New Orleans.  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 238 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 40 St. Paul St., Montreal.  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 34 King William St., London, Eng.  
FAIRBANKS BROWN & CO., 2 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 111 Lake St., Chicago.  
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 109 Walnut St., Cin., O.  
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 122 Superior St., Cleveland, O.  
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 48 Wood St., Pittsburgh.  
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 5th & Main St., Louisville.  
FAIRBANKS & CO., 30 & 32 Washington Av., St. Louis.  
FAIRBANKS & HUTCHINSON, San Francisco, Cal.

MANUFACTURERS  
E. & T. FAIRBANKS & CO.,  
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.  
For sale by leading Hardware Dealers.



Wrought Iron Tackle Blocks,  
FOR ROPE OR CHAIN.

Patent Self-Sustaining Rope Pulley Blocks.  
Same as the ordinary block, but suspends the weight at any point.  
Weston's Patent Differential Pulley Blocks.  
Made from 1/4 ton size to 10 tons.

VAN WART & MCCOY, Sole Agents, 134 & 136 Duane St., N. Y.


THE  
SWIFT MILL.  
ESTABLISHED 1845.



The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. Silver Medal awarded at the Great Fair of American Institute last autumn. We make more than 30 styles.

Also  
Lane's Portable Coffee Roaster  
Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times.  
Send for descriptive list.

GENERAL AGENCY:  
S. HAVILAND & SON,  
259 Pearl St., N. Y.  
LANE BROS.,  
Millbrook, N. Y.  
Also sold by leading wholesale houses.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of Shank, Socket Firmer, and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

Gauges of all lengths, and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awis, Chisel Handles of all kinds. Orders filled promptly; generally same day as received.

SOMETHING NEW!  
"Zero" Stove Cover Lifter.  
Patented July 27th, 1875.



Made in one piece from a superior quality of sheet iron, with a perforated cylindrical handle. Its superior advantages over any other style of cover lifter are manifest, as it will not break or bend, keeps always cool, and will lift any stove cover made. Send for Circular.

EAST RIVER SHEET METAL MFG. CO.,  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,  
253 Pearl Street, New York.

JARECKI'S ADJUSTABLE PIPE TONGS.



No.	Gas Burner	to	Price
No. 1.	1/4"	to 1"	3 00
No. 2.	1/2"	to 1 1/2"	4 00
No. 3.	3/4"	to 2 1/2"	5 00
No. 4.	1"	to 3 1/2"	6 00
No. 5.	1 1/4"	to 6"	16 00

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

It takes but a second to adjust them to any sized pipe within their range. The Steel Jaw is reversible, so that either end may be used. One end having fine teeth, which adapts it for grasping Brass Pipe, Bolts and Studs, which are not crushed by its use. A very useful tool about an Engine, Lathe, Factory or Machine Shop.

JARECKI MANUFACTURING CO., Erie Pa.

NE PLUS ULTRA.

Clough's Patent STEEL AND NICKEL  
Wire Cork Screws




AND CORK HANDLES, entirely new, and superior in many respects to all others. Prices vary from two to forty cents each, retail. Will neither bend nor break in use.

R. G. HUTCHINSON, Manufacturer,  
44 Malden Lane, New York.

SPECIAL ATTENTION.

To dealers in Blacksmiths' Coachmakers' and Machinery supplies generally: Send for descriptive circular, &c., of the Improved

"Eclipse" Fan Blower.

The best and cheapest in the market; price only \$30, and guaranteed. Discounts liberal. Also, FIRE BURNERS, DRAINING MACHINES, STEAM ROVERS, BOILERS, &c.

EZRA F. LANDIS, General Agent,  
Lancaster, Pa.

HALL & HARBESON,  
Manufacturers of  
Chemical & Physical Instruments,  
191 Greenwich Street, N. Y.

SPECIALTY.—BURNER'S GAS BURNERS, for all heating purposes; BURNER'S IMPROVED GAS CONSTRUCTION FURNACES, with 10, 15 and 25 burners. Fine Brass and Metal Work made to order for Metallurgists, Chemists, Experimenters, Colleges, &c.





We wish to call the special attention of merchants to this

### PATENT BRACKET SAW FRAME.

We have never before made anything which sold so readily, and gave such universal satisfaction.

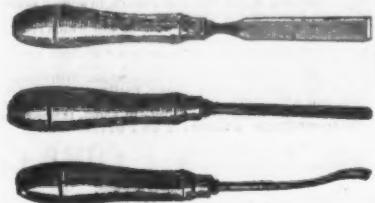
Where one is sold in a neighborhood, it makes a demand for many more. We have now sold 40,000 of them and have not yet heard one complaint, but we have a large number of letters expressing great satisfaction with them. We have advertised them largely and thereby created a demand in every part of the country.

The list price of Rosewood Frames is \$1.25 each, and of Birch \$1.00 each, with the same discount that we make on our Barber Bit Braces. Price of Saw Blades, \$1.20 per gross net.

We also make sets of

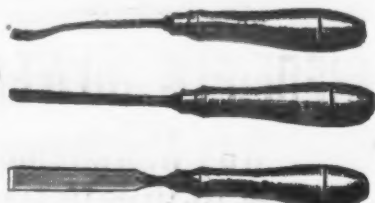
### CARVING TOOLS.

Price of the three tools in nice paper box \$1.00, discount 25 and 10 per cent. to the trade. These tools are sharpened and fitted for work. They are of superior quality, and sold at a lower price than imported tools.

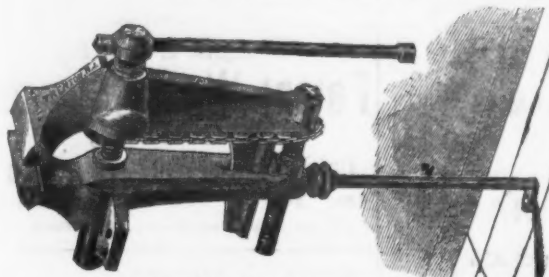


### Millers Falls Co.,

No. 78 Beekman Street,  
NEW YORK.



### The New Double Screw Parallel "Leg" Vise.



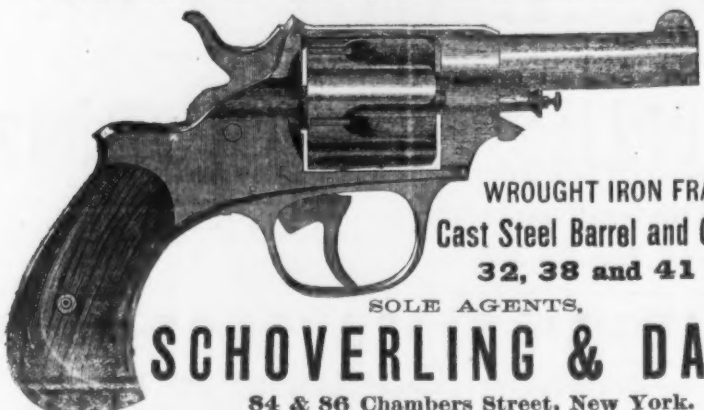
We are now ready to furnish, as the result of more than thirty years' experience, our latest style of Vise—the best yet made. It is stronger than any other, whether of Foreign or of American make; always parallel and holding with a tighter "grip." The jaws are of convenient shape for the workman to get near his work equally well for filing or chipping. Instead of the heavy, clumsily formed jaws of the cast iron Single Screw Vises of the common "parallel" type, and which, depending upon slides alone for preserving parallelism, can never be screwed up very hard without "jamming" on the slides or breaking. Our New Vise combines all the advantages of the "Peter Wright" Leg Vise, of strength and lightness, fastening to the floor and bench, and at the same time greatly superior to it: it is always perfectly parallel at all points of opening, and never gets out of line. Embodying the same general principle as the well known Chain Vise, so long made by us, we have by new, scientific proportioning of all the parts, and with our recently improved metal for their manufacture, obtained so perfect a tool, that we now warrant these Vises for three years from date of manufacture stamped upon each. The jaws are of best Tool Cast Steel, welded on, file cut and properly hardened. The screws are forged of the best refined iron, and work in solid cut thread boxes. The lower screw maintains the parallel position of the two jaws, by having exact motion with the upper working screw through the connecting chain which regulates it. The chain is very accurately made of steels links and rivets, and having no strain of the work upon it, is therefore as durable as all the other parts.

Prices with Special Discounts to the Trade.

No.	Jaws 1/4 in. x 1/4 in.	Screws 1/4 in. diameter.	Lever 1/4 in. long.	Opens 4 1/2 in.	Price
No. 1	4 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$5.00
No. 2	6 in. x 2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$7.00
No. 3	8 in. x 2 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$9.00
No. 4	10 in. x 3 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$11.00
No. 5	12 in. x 3 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$13.00
No. 6	14 in. x 4 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$15.00
No. 7	16 in. x 4 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$17.00
No. 8	18 in. x 5 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$19.00
No. 9	20 in. x 5 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$21.00
No. 10	22 in. x 6 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$23.00
No. 11	24 in. x 6 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$25.00
No. 12	26 in. x 7 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$27.00
No. 13	28 in. x 7 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$29.00
No. 14	30 in. x 8 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$31.00
No. 15	32 in. x 8 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$33.00
No. 16	34 in. x 9 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$35.00
No. 17	36 in. x 9 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$37.00
No. 18	38 in. x 10 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$39.00
No. 19	40 in. x 10 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$41.00
No. 20	42 in. x 11 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$43.00
No. 21	44 in. x 11 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$45.00
No. 22	46 in. x 12 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$47.00
No. 23	48 in. x 12 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$49.00
No. 24	50 in. x 13 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$51.00
No. 25	52 in. x 13 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$53.00
No. 26	54 in. x 14 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$55.00
No. 27	56 in. x 14 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$57.00
No. 28	58 in. x 15 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$59.00
No. 29	60 in. x 15 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$61.00
No. 30	62 in. x 16 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$63.00
No. 31	64 in. x 16 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$65.00
No. 32	66 in. x 17 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$67.00
No. 33	68 in. x 17 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$69.00
No. 34	70 in. x 18 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$71.00
No. 35	72 in. x 18 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$73.00
No. 36	74 in. x 19 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$75.00
No. 37	76 in. x 19 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$77.00
No. 38	78 in. x 20 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$79.00
No. 39	80 in. x 20 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$81.00
No. 40	82 in. x 21 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$83.00
No. 41	84 in. x 21 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$85.00
No. 42	86 in. x 22 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$87.00
No. 43	88 in. x 22 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$89.00
No. 44	90 in. x 23 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$91.00
No. 45	92 in. x 23 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$93.00
No. 46	94 in. x 24 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$95.00
No. 47	96 in. x 24 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$97.00
No. 48	98 in. x 25 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$99.00
No. 49	100 in. x 25 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$101.00
No. 50	102 in. x 26 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$103.00
No. 51	104 in. x 26 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$105.00
No. 52	106 in. x 27 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$107.00
No. 53	108 in. x 27 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$109.00
No. 54	110 in. x 28 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$111.00
No. 55	112 in. x 28 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$113.00
No. 56	114 in. x 29 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$115.00
No. 57	116 in. x 29 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$117.00
No. 58	118 in. x 30 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$119.00
No. 59	120 in. x 30 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$121.00
No. 60	122 in. x 31 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$123.00
No. 61	124 in. x 31 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$125.00
No. 62	126 in. x 32 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$127.00
No. 63	128 in. x 32 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$129.00
No. 64	130 in. x 33 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$131.00
No. 65	132 in. x 33 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$133.00
No. 66	134 in. x 34 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$135.00
No. 67	136 in. x 34 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$137.00
No. 68	138 in. x 35 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$139.00
No. 69	140 in. x 35 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$141.00
No. 70	142 in. x 36 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$143.00
No. 71	144 in. x 36 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$145.00
No. 72	146 in. x 37 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$147.00
No. 73	148 in. x 37 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$149.00
No. 74	150 in. x 38 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$151.00
No. 75	152 in. x 38 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$153.00
No. 76	154 in. x 39 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$155.00
No. 77	156 in. x 39 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$157.00
No. 78	158 in. x 40 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$159.00
No. 79	160 in. x 40 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$161.00
No. 80	162 in. x 41 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$163.00
No. 81	164 in. x 41 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$165.00
No. 82	166 in. x 42 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$167.00
No. 83	168 in. x 42 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$169.00
No. 84	170 in. x 43 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$171.00
No. 85	172 in. x 43 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$173.00
No. 86	174 in. x 44 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$175.00
No. 87	176 in. x 44 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$177.00
No. 88	178 in. x 45 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$179.00
No. 89	180 in. x 45 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$181.00
No. 90	182 in. x 46 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$183.00
No. 91	184 in. x 46 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$185.00
No. 92	186 in. x 47 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$187.00
No. 93	188 in. x 47 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$189.00
No. 94	190 in. x 48 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$191.00
No. 95	192 in. x 48 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$193.00
No. 96	194 in. x 49 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$195.00
No. 97	196 in. x 49 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$197.00
No. 98	198 in. x 50 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$199.00
No. 99	200 in. x 50 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$201.00
No. 100	202 in. x 51 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$203.00
No. 101	204 in. x 51 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$205.00
No. 102	206 in. x 52 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$207.00
No. 103	208 in. x 52 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$209.00
No. 104	210 in. x 53 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$211.00
No. 105	212 in. x 53 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$213.00
No. 106	214 in. x 54 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$215.00
No. 107	216 in. x 54 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$217.00
No. 108	218 in. x 55 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$219.00
No. 109	220 in. x 55 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$221.00
No. 110	222 in. x 56 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$223.00
No. 111	224 in. x 56 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$225.00
No. 112	226 in. x 57 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$227.00
No. 113	228 in. x 57 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$229.00
No. 114	230 in. x 58 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$231.00
No. 115	232 in. x 58 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$233.00
No. 116	234 in. x 59 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$235.00
No. 117	236 in. x 59 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$237.00
No. 118	238 in. x 60 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$239.00
No. 119	240 in. x 60 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$241.00
No. 120	242 in. x 61 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$243.00
No. 121	244 in. x 61 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$245.00
No. 122	246 in. x 62 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$247.00
No. 123	248 in. x 62 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$249.00
No. 124	250 in. x 63 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$251.00
No. 125	252 in. x 63 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$253.00
No. 126	254 in. x 64 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$255.00
No. 127	256 in. x 64 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$257.00
No. 128	258 in. x 65 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$259.00
No. 129	260 in. x 65 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$261.00
No. 130	262 in. x 66 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$263.00
No. 131	264 in. x 66 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$265.00
No. 132	266 in. x 67 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$267.00
No. 133	268 in. x 67 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$269.00
No. 134	270 in. x 68 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$271.00
No. 135	272 in. x 68 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$273.00
No. 136	274 in. x 69 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$275.00
No. 137	276 in. x 69 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$277.00
No. 138	278 in. x 70 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$279.00
No. 139	280 in. x 70 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$281.00
No. 140	282 in. x 71 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$283.00
No. 141	284 in. x 71 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$285.00
No. 142	286 in. x 72 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$287.00
No. 143	288 in. x 72 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$289.00
No. 144	290 in. x 73 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$291.00
No. 145	292 in. x 73 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$293.00
No. 146	294 in. x 74 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$295.00
No. 147	296 in. x 74 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$297.00
No. 148	298 in. x 75 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$299.00
No. 149	300 in. x 75 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$301.00
No. 150	302 in. x 76 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$303.00
No. 151	304 in. x 76 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$305.00
No. 152	306 in. x 77 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$307.00
No. 153	308 in. x 77 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$309.00
No. 154	310 in. x 78 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$311.00
No. 155	312 in. x 78 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$313.00
No. 156	314 in. x 79 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$315.00
No. 157	316 in. x 79 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$317.00
No. 158	318 in. x 80 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$319.00
No. 159	320 in. x 80 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$321.00
No. 160	322 in. x 81 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$323.00
No. 161	324 in. x 81 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$325.00
No. 162	326 in. x 82 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$327.00
No. 163	328 in. x 82 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$329.00
No. 164	330 in. x 83 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$331.00
No. 165	332 in. x 83 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$333.00
No. 166	334 in. x 84 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$335.00
No. 167	336 in. x 84 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$337.00
No. 168	338 in. x 85 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$339.00
No. 169	340 in. x 85 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$341.00
No. 170	342 in. x 86 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$343.00
No. 171	344 in. x 86 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$345.00
No. 172	346 in. x 87 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$347.00
No. 173	348 in. x 87 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$349.00
No. 174	350 in. x 88 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$351.00
No. 175	352 in. x 88 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$353.00
No. 176	354 in. x 89 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$355.00
No. 177	356 in. x 89 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$357.00
No. 178	358 in. x 90 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$359.00
No. 179	360 in. x 90 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$361.00
No. 180	362 in. x 91 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$363.00
No. 181	364 in. x 91 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$365.00
No. 182	366 in. x 92 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$367.00
No. 183	368 in. x 92 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$369.00
No. 184	370 in. x 93 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$371.00
No. 185	372 in. x 93 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$373.00
No. 186	374 in. x 94 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$375.00
No. 187	376 in. x 94 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$377.00
No. 188	378 in. x 95 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$379.00
No. 189	380 in. x 95 1/2 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$381.00
No. 190	382 in. x 96 in.	14 in.	10 in.	10 in.	\$383



## Forehand &amp; Wadsworth's Double-Action



WROUGHT IRON FRAME.  
Cast Steel Barrel and Cylinder.  
32, 38 and 41 Cal.

SOLE AGENTS,

**SCHOVERLING & DALY,**

84 & 86 Chambers Street, New York.

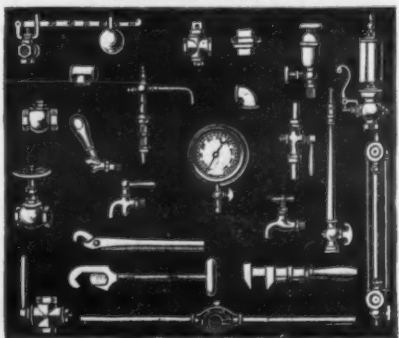
Manufacturers of Standard and O.K. Revolvers, Charles Daly Guns. Agents for Wesson & Harrington, J. P. Clabrough & Bro. Importers of Gun, Gun Material, &c.  
Illustrated Catalogue furnished to only those whom we know to be in the trade.

## EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO.,

58 John Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron  
PIPE,  
Cast Iron  
FLANGED PIPE,  
Cast Iron  
RADIATORS  
and BOILERS.



Brass & Iron  
STEAM  
Gas & Water  
FITTINGS.  
PLUMBERS'  
MATERIALS.

STEAM GAUGES, TOOLS,

And all Supplies used by Machinists, &c.

## McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### BRASS COCKS

For STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Wrought Iron Pipe & Fittings, Plain and Galvanized  
**PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.**

Illustrated Catalogue sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

**Don't THROW AWAY YOUR Money**

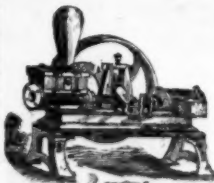
BY USING INFERIOR HEATING APPARATUS.  
A MASS OF IRON, COOL OR AT BEST, BUT  
PARTIALLY WARM IS THE RESULT OF BAD  
CIRCULATION IN MOST STEAM RADIATORS.

The above cuts represent the  
sectional and outside views of  
**CARR'S STEAM RADIATOR**  
which has a positive circulation  
HEATS UP AT ONCE  
the air being immediately expelled  
on the admission of steam.

FOR LISTS  
PRICE LISTS  
DESCRIPTIONS ETC.  
SEND TO  
**A. CARR.**  
43 COURTLAND ST. N.Y.



**BOOMER & BOSCHERT  
PRESS CO.**  
Syracuse, N. Y., & 26 Beekman  
St., N. Y. City.  
For Cider, Wine, Hay, Land, Tallow,  
Paper, Cotton, Seed Oil, and other pur-  
poses where great pressure is required.  
Send for Circulars.



**JAS. CLAYTON,**  
Manufacturer of  
Water, Air, and  
Vacuum Pumps and  
Air Compressors.  
Send for Illustrated Cir-  
culars.  
11 & 16 Water St.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pipe, Fittings, &c.

## WROUGHT IRON INDESTRUCTIBLE ENAMELED PIPE

For Water, Gas, Sewage & Soil Pipe.

Manufactured Solely by

**NATIONAL TUBE WORKS CO.,**

Also Lap Welded Steam & Gas Pipe & Boiler Tubes.

Tubing & Casing for Artesian, Oil & Salt Wells (with Patent Protecting Coupling).

A Specialty made of Large Wrought Iron Lap Welded Tubes, 8 in. to 14 in. diameter.

**MACK'S PATENT INJECTOR, ETC.**

Works and Offices at BOSTON, MASS., and McKEESPORT, PENN.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES,

New York, 75 William Street.

Cincinnati, 119, 121 & 123 Pearl Street.

Chicago, 112, 114 & 116 Lake Street.

St. Louis, 811, 813, 816 N. Main Street.

## REDFIELD, BOWEN & WALWORTH CO.,

Iron Merchants and Manufacturers.

Salesrooms, 112, 114 and 116 LAKE STREET,

Works, MICHIGAN, KINZIE and ST. CLAIR STREETS,

CHICAGO.

Steam, Gas and Water Supplies,  
**BOILER MAKERS' SUPPLIES,**

Cornice Makers' Supplies,

MALLEABLE GRAY IRON AND BRASS

CASTINGS to Order.



## The Acme Pipe Cutter.

MADE ENTIRELY OF SOLID CAST STEEL

Cuts Wrought Iron, Brass and Copper Pipes,  
Round Iron &c perfectly true without leaving  
burr on pipe, contracting or splitting it. Cuts  
out a chip similar to a lathe tool. The knife  
may be removed and ground. Send for descriptive  
circular to manufacturers.

**Pancoast and Manle**  
PHILADELPHIA PA.



WM. ESTERBROOK

Wholesale Manufacturer of

**Coal Hods,**

**FIRE SHOVELS, ETC.**

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.



**R. D. WOOD & CO.,**  
Philadelphia,  
Manufacturers of

**Cast Iron Pipe**

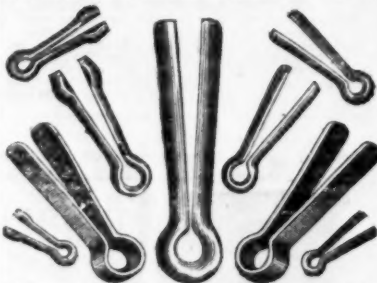
FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

**GEORGE BARNES & CO.,**



Manufacturers, Syracuse, N. Y.

**ENCAUSTIC TILES.**  
**ALEXANDER FINDLAY,**

Importer.

99 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Sole Agent in U.S. for  
CRIVEN, DUNNILL & CO. (Limited.)

## CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,

77 Kilby Street, Boston.

Water,

Gas

AND

Steam

**VALVES.**  
**Hydrants.**

Send for circular.



## The Perfect Comb.

We call your attention specially to our new patent end-  
less wire comb. The result of a long series of ex-  
periments, made with a view to meeting all the require-  
ments of a Perfect Comb. It is better, stronger, and  
more durable than any ever before invented. The raised  
wire shank gives what has never before been attained,  
viz: a rest and brace for the thumb, in such a position  
that the hand cannot come in contact with the bones  
while using the comb. The wire braces which run from  
the shank over the back to the front teeth give strength  
and durability in a direction never heretofore attained,  
and at the same time serve as an extra handle; and  
when clasped by the fingers in connection with the raised  
shank the comb is more firmly, easily, and completely  
held, and with much less fatigue to the hand than is  
possible in any other formation—in short, it needs but a  
trial to vindicate a name: **The Perfect Comb.**

**THE LAWRENCE COMB CO.**

Factory and Office,

382 2d Ave., cor. 22d St., N. Y.

**WM. S. CARR & CO.**

Sole Manufacturers of

**CARR'S**

**Patent Water Closets,**

PUMPS,

Cabinet Wood Work, Vases, &c.

106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,

Factory, Mott Haven, New York.

PAT. DEC 23.73  
**BLAKEMORE'S GRAVITY DOOR ALARM**  
USE NO SPRING  
MANUFACTURED 3/25 MARKET ST. PHILA. PA.  
SEND FOR CIRCULAR

**EDWARD BARR,**

78 John Street, NEW YORK.

Tubes for Gas, Steam & Water

4 to 14 inch. Gas, Steam Fitters', Plumbers'  
and Machinists' Supplies. Boiler Tubes, Iron and  
Steel Boiler Plates, Rivets, Tools, Etc. Railroad Cars  
and all kinds of Railway Supplies. Iron and Wood Work  
for Cars, Bridges and Buildings.

Agent for W. C. ALLISON & SONS.

**J. AUSTIN & CO.,**

168 Fulton Street, N. Y.,

Proprietors and Manufacturers of

**WHEATCROFT'S SELF-ADJUSTING**



**Pipe Wrench,**

AND

Scripture's Funnel Top

**MACHINE OILERS.**

Dealers in

**STEAM AND GAS FITTERS TOOLS.**

**RIEHL BROTHERS.**  
N. Ninth Street, above Market, Philadelphia.  
New York Store, 30 Liberty Street.  
Pittsburgh Store, 28 Liberty Street.

**SCALES**  
SCALE  
AND  
TESTING  
WORKS  
PHILADELPHIA  
ESTABLISHED 1848  
MACHINE

"Patented" Furnace Charging Scale.  
Double Beam R. R. Track Scale, Com-  
pound Parallel Crane Scales, &c. Patented  
First Power Lever Wagon Scales. Testing  
Machines and capacity.  
Send for Illustrated Price List.



# The Iron Age Directory and Index to Advertisements.

<b>Alarm Whistles and Speaking Tubes.</b>	<b>PAID.</b>
Ostrander W. R. 19 Ann. N. Y.	21
<b>Agricultural Wheels and Irons, etc., Makers of.</b>	
Nella, A. J. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	49
<b>Alarm Tubs.</b>	
Tucker & Dorsey, Indianapolis, Ind.	51
<b>Amvils, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Fisher & Norris, Trenton, N. J.	25
<b>Angers, Hites, etc., Manufacturers of.</b>	
Clark Wm. N., Westville, Conn.	14
Edwards Phelan, 11 Chambers, N. Y.	6
The Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Conn.	14
<b>Anges, Edge Tools, etc., Manufacturers of.</b>	
Francis Aze Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	31
James M. H. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	12
Mack & Co., Rochester, N. Y.	35
<b>Artes, Springs, etc., Manufacturers of.</b>	
Brown D. & Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y.	12
Spring Perch Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	18
Townsend Springs & Aze Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	12
Richards Co. H. Field & Co., Brooklyn, E. D.	35
Templeton H. M. & Co., Gardiner, Me.	12
<b>Axe Grinders, Makers of.</b>	
Frazer Lubricator Co., 104 Maiden Lane, N. Y.	59
<b>Baking Pans.</b>	
Locke, J. A. & Corlandt, N. Y.	2
<b>Band Saws and Tools for Brazing &amp;c., Im-</b>	
<b>porters of.</b>	
Guental George & Son, 30 W. 4th. N. Y.	10
<b>Bed Screws, Makers of.</b>	
Puckett Co., Birmingham, Conn.	34
<b>Bellows, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Churchward, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.	27
Cheney Bros., 20 Chambers, N. Y.	27
Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.	27
<b>Bells.</b>	
Baltimore Bell and Brass Works, 53 and 55 Hol-	
iday, Baltimore, Md.	12
Williams E. A. & Son, 107 Plymouth, Jersey City,	
N. J.	12
<b>Belted Leather, Makers of.</b>	
Tracy, C. W. 148 North 2d, Philadelphia.	8
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.	8
<b>Bird Lures, Makers of.</b>	
Lindeman O. & Co., 24 Pearl, N. Y.	8
Maximilian John, 24 Pearl, N. Y.	8
Osborn Mfg. Co., 79 Blacker, N. Y.	9
<b>Bit Braces, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Muller's Mills Mfg. Co., 78 Beekman, N. Y.	25
<b>Boilers, Makers of.</b>	
Tipton & Ward, Hillsburg, N. J.	3
Whittier Machine Co., 1178 Tremont, Boston, Mass.	38
<b>Boiler Fittings.</b>	
Radcliffe S., 306 West, N. Y.	57
<b>Boiler Machinery.</b>	
American Co., Lowell, Mass.	18
Foran & Co., Manchester, N. H.	18
William Gardner's Sons, 575 Grand, N. Y.	18
<b>Brass, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Amosin Brass and Copper Co., 19 Cliff, N. Y.	2
Baltimore Bell and Brass Works, 53 and 55 Hol-	
iday, Baltimore, Md.	12
Benedict & Sons, 29 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Bridgeport Brass Co., 43 John, N. Y.	2
David John & Sons, 10 John, N. Y.	2
Polines, Booth & Hardin, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Rickoff Mfg. Co., 20 Pearl, N. Y.	8
Manhattan Brass Co., 31 Reade, N. Y.	2
Miller Edw. & Ward, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Phenix Brass and Iron Foundry, Allentown, Pa.	4
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 40 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Scovill Mfg. Co., 20 Chambers, N. Y.	2
The Wilmet Mfg. Co., 50 Barclay, N. Y.	2
Bridgeport, Conn.	2
Waterbury Brass & Iron Works, N. Y.	2
<b>Brick Presses, Makers of.</b>	
Carnell Geo., 1819 Germania Ave., Phila.	28
Carnell F. L. & D. R., 184 Germania Ave., Phila.	28
Schmitt Marcon, 184 Germania Ave., Phila.	28
<b>Bridge Builders.</b>	
Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dev, N. Y.	5
Leitch Bridge and Iron Works, Rochester, N. Y.	15
<b>Bronze Hardware, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Hopkins & Dickinson Mfg. Co., 49 Duane, N. Y.	9
Burker and Sons, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Wilson John, Sheffield, England.	58
<b>Butts and Hinges, Makers of.</b>	
American Butts & Hinges, N. Y.	24
American Spiral Spring Butts Co., 23 Beekman, N. Y.	40
Crone & Co., 183 Mulberry, N. Y.	40
House Bros., 184 Broadway, N. Y.	40
Shepard John D., Buffalo, N. Y.	28
Union Mfg. Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Western Butts & Hinges, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	7
<b>Carriage Bolts, Makers of.</b>	
Townsend, Wilson & Hubbard, Phila.	12
Smith H. D. & Co., Plantville, Ct.	13
<b>Car Wheel, etc., Manufacturers of.</b>	
Taylor Iron Works, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	6
<b>Chains, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Whitaker & Skirm, Trenton, N. J.	16
Chemical and Physical Investments.	
Hall & Harbison, 181 Greenwich, N. Y.	24
<b>Chisels, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Black Bros., 10 Chambers, N. Y.	16
Mack & Co., Rochester, N. Y.	16
<b>Chilled Rails.</b>	
Phenix Brass and Iron Foundry, Allentown, Pa.	4
<b>Civil, Miners.</b>	
Farde & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.	4
<b>Coal Vases.</b>	
Hidley Shepard & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	31
<b>Caul Holes, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Casterbrook Wm. H. & Co., Phila.	34
<b>Coffee and Spice Mills.</b>	
Lane Brothers, Millbrook, N. Y.	24
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	34
Commission Merchants.	
Goddard Samuel A. & Co., Birmingham, Eng.	13
<b>Compasses and Dividers, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Sentia & Call, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	12
Conner's Tools, etc., Dealers in.	
Little Chas. E., 59 Fulton, N. Y.	7 and 17
<b>Corrugated Bricks.</b>	
Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dev, N. Y.	5
<b>Crosshairs, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Strew, Wm. & Co., Phila.	35
Taylor Robert & Co., 100 to 1006 Callwall, Phila.	35
<b>Cutlery, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Carry Combs, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	25
Boyer Herman & Co., 10 Chambers, N. Y.	25
Failler Brothers, 38 Chambers, N. Y.	25
Lawrence Curry Combs Co., 38 2d Avenue, N. Y.	25
<b>Cutlery, Importers of.</b>	
Baker Herman & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	25
Clatworthy F. & W., 2 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Fisher Jos. & Co., 41 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Friedman & Luttering, 14 Warren, N. Y.	11
Kins, Briggs & Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Marx Knives, 228 Duane, N. Y.	11
Bozars & Bro., 203 Broadway, N. Y.	11
Ward Allen, 10 Duane, N. Y.	11
Wilson Harkness, Ellison & Co., 73 John, N. Y.	11
<b>Cutlery, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Burkshaw Aaron, Peppercell, Mass.	11
Furness Banker & Co., Newark, N. J.	11
Landon & Goodnow Mfg. Co., 14 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Menden Cutlery Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Miller Bros. Cutlery Co., W. Meriden, Conn.	11
Vausgatch Cutlery Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Northampton Cutlery Co., 45 Murray, N. Y.	11
New York Knife Co., Walden, N. Y.	11
<b>Diamond Tools.</b>	
Dickinson J., 64 Nassau, N. Y.	37
<b>Door Alarm, Makers of.</b>	
F. Bakemore, 10 Chambers, Philadelphia.	37
<b>Door and Gate Springs.</b>	
Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., 59 Reade, N. Y.	31
Van Vagoner, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	31
<b>Door Knobs, Makers of.</b>	
The Parker & Whipple Co., 91 Chambers, N. Y.	31
<b>Drilling Chucks, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Lambertville, 10 Chambers, N. J.	39
<b>Drilling Machines, Makers of.</b>	
Thorne, DeHaven & Co., Philadelphia.	39
<b>Drop Forging.</b>	
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Ct.	5
The Hull & Belcher, Danbury, Conn.	5
<b>Edge Tools, Makers of.</b>	
Mack & Co., Rochester, N. Y.	25
Wed N. & 4 Gold, N. Y.	55
<b>Elevators.</b>	
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	3
Holke Machine Co., 29 Cherry, N. Y.	3
Whittier Machine Co., 1178 Tremont, Boston, Mass.	38
Osro Bros. & Co., 36 Broadway, N. Y.	3
<b>Emery.</b>	
The Union Stone Co., Exchange, Boston.	37
<b>Emery Cloth.</b>	
The Union Stone Co., Exchange, Boston.	37
<b>Emery Wheels, Makers of.</b>	
Am. Twist Drill Co., Woonsocket, R. I.	37
Brady Mfg. Co., 30 Plymouth, Brooklyn, N. Y.	37
The Union Stone Co., Exchange, Boston.	37
<b>Encrusting Tiles, Importers of.</b>	
Findley Alex., 91 Maiden Lane, N. Y.	3
<b>Engraving.</b>	
Hall Edward J. Jr., 42 Franklin, Buffalo, N. Y.	6
Rushall James, 104 Beach, Phila.	37
Moore James, 104 Beach, Phila.	37
<b>Engraving, Steam.</b>	
Hartford Foundry and Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.	18
Lovgrove & Co., 12 South 4th, N. Y.	18
Shapley & Wells, Birmingham, N. Y.	18
Tully A. C. & Co., 31 Dev, N. Y.	18
Union Steam Engine Co., Utica, N. Y.	18
Woodruff Iron Works, Hartford, Conn.	18
<b>Engraving.</b>	
Collins Geo. B., 10 Warren, N. Y.	18
<b>Engraving, Steam.</b>	
Landa Ezra F., Lancaster, Pa.	24
Francis, Bruns, Makers of.	
McNab & Harris Mfg. Co., 24 John, N. Y.	24
<b>Engraving, Self-Measuring, Makers of.</b>	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Pa. Phila. and N. Y.	34
<b>Files, Importers of.</b>	
Carl J. & Riley, 21 John, N. Y.	43
Francis Joseph, 411 Commerce, Phila.	11
Francis Peter & Co., Newark, N. J.	11
Moss F. W., 10 John, N. Y.	43
Sanderson Bros. & Co., 18 Cliff, N. Y.	43
Speck & Jackson, 18 Duane, N. Y.	43

<b>Files, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Adams & Sons, Providence, R. I.	18
American File Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	18
Aurum File Works, 29 Chambers, N. Y.	18
Barnett G. & H. A. & Co., 40 Richmond, Phila.	18
Draper C. F. & Co., Sing Sing, N. Y.	18
Wm. Gardner's Sons, 53 Chambers, N. Y.	18
Meier L. B. & Co., Newark, N. J.	18
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.	18
McCaffrey & Co., 172 and 173 N. 4th, Phila.	18
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.	18
Paul Chas. B., Williamsburg, N. Y.	18
Wash. J. & Co., Chambers, N. Y.	18
<b>Fire Bricks, Makers of.</b>	
Ames Chas. & Sons, Woodbridge, N. J.	28
Berry Wm. H. & Co., Woodbridge, N. J.	28
Brooklyn Clay Works and Fire Brick Works, Van	
Dyke St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	28
Bell & Bacon, Troy, N. Y.	28
Hall A. & Sons, 242 Albany, N. Y.	28
Hall A. & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.	28
Harbison & Walker, Buffalo, Pa.	28
Horvath & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	28
Maurer Henry, 418 East 2nd, N. Y.	28
Kremer H. & Son, 56 Goerck, N. Y.	28
Sullivan S. P., 245 St. 3d, Phila.	28
Newkum Philip, 2nd and Vine, Phila.	28
Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y.	28
Valentine M. D. & Bro., 10 Chambers, N. Y.	28
Watson John R., 242 Albany, N. Y.	28
Weber Adam, 1638 E. 15th, N. Y.	28
<b>Flint and Emery Paper and Cloth.</b>	
Best, Adamson & Co., 70 Market, Phila.	6
<b>Flour Sifters.</b>	
Schwitzer Mfg. Co., 51 Reade, N. Y.	4
<b>Flouring Machines, Makers of.</b>	
Sommer Henry, 8 to 12 Pearl, Newark, N. J.	34
<b>Flue Cleaners, Makers of.</b>	
The Chambers Spence Co., foot of E. 9th, N. Y.	35
<b>Forges, Portable, etc.</b>	
Flaco George, 121 Chambers, N. Y.	9
<b>Forging.</b>	
Johnson J. H., Richmond, Va.	27
<b>Founders and Machinists.</b>	
Foundry Facing Co., 121 Chambers, N. Y.	4
Sam'l J. Cresswell Jr., 512 Race, Phila., Pa.	6
<b>Furnaces, Makers of.</b>	
Richmond & Potomac, 119 S. Fourth, Phila., Pa.	5
<b>Galvanized Iron.</b>	
Leffers Marshall Jr., 90 Beekman, N. Y.	4
<b>Gauges, Makers of.</b>	
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 21 & 23 Barclay, N. Y.	40
<b>Gong Bells, Makers of.</b>	
Edw. Sweeney, 4 Duane, N. Y.	3
<b>Governors.</b>	
Hartford Governor Co., Hartford, Ct.	39
Junius Jackson & Co., 23 and 25 Front, N. Y.	39
Shive Governor Co., Bethlehem, Pa.	39
<b>Grindstones.</b>	
Wood Walker R., 233 and 235 Front, N. Y.	37
Worthington & Sons, North Amherst, O.	37
<b>Guns, &amp;c.</b>	
Schroeder & Daly, 84 Chamber St.	18
Troyer R. J. & Co., 19 N. Sixth, Philadelphia.	18
Windmiller Louis & Roelker, 30 Reade, N. Y.	30
<b>Gunpowder, Makers of.</b>	
Krescent I. J. (Duport) 20 Wall, N. Y.	32
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 21 Park Row, N. Y.	32
<b>Hammers, etc., Manufacturers of.</b>	
Emmett Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y.	13
Hammond H., Hartford, Ct.	6
<b>Handles, Makers of.</b>	
S. Carls Handle Co., 79 Reade, N. Y.	10
Greensboro Handle Works, 108 Chambers, N. Y.	10
<b>Hardware Commission Merchants.</b>	
Dodge William A., 34 Chambers, N. Y.	24
Graham & Haines, 35 Chambers, N. Y.	24
Heston & Denckla, Phila. and N. Y.	24
Roth Edw. M., Baltimore, Md.	24
Peck G. Webster, 110 Chambers, N. Y.	24
Walbridge G. B. & Co., 39 Chambers, N. Y.	24
Wish, Cooke & Cham, 110 Chambers, N. Y.	24
Wilson J. Clark & Co., 31 Beekman, N. Y.	24
<b>Hardware Dealers.</b>	
Betts & Burges, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	18
Lloyd, Supple & Walton, 52 Market, Phila.	10
Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., 59 Reade, N. Y.	34
Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., 59 Reade, N. Y.	34
Wilson J. Clark & Co., 31 Beekman, N. Y.	24
<b>Hardware Importers.</b>	
Baker Herman & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	25
Field Alfred & Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y.	11
King, Briggs & Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Van Wart & McCoy, 184 and 186 Duane, N. Y.	11
Turner R. & Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Windmiller Louis & Roelker, 30 Reade, N. Y.	30
<b>Hardware Manufacturers.</b>	
American American Spring Bolt Co., 20 Chambers, N. Y.	40
Cowles Hardware Co., Unionville, Ct.	27
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila.	27
Hart, Blythe & New Mfg. Co., 10 Chambers, N. Y.	27
Ives, Woodruff & Co., Mount Carmel, Conn.	27
Middletown Tool Co., 19 & 21 Cliff, N. Y.	27
Miller's Mfg. Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y.	27
Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	27
Providence Tool Co., Providence, R. I.	27
Scovill Mfg. Co., 20 Chambers, N. Y.	27
The Hull & Belcher, Danbury, Conn.	27
Phelan Edward, 113 Chambers, N. Y.	27
Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., 59 Reade, N. Y.	34
Van Wagoner & Williams, 31 Beekman, N. Y.	27
Wilson Mfg. Co., 31 Chambers, N. Y.	27
<b>Hardware Tools.</b>	
American Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.	27
Wilmington & Northampton, N. J.	27
Crane & Co., Newark, N. J.	27
Langdon Mfg. Co., Millers Falls, Mass.	27
Post C. C., Burlington, Vt.	27
Shepard Bailey & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	27
<b>Hicks O. H. &amp; Co., Baltimore, Md.</b>	
<b>Machinists, Makers of.</b>	
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	9
Otto Bros. & Co., 343 Broadway, N. Y.	9
<b>Horse Hay Forks and Horse Shoes, Makers of.</b>	
Kella A. J. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	40
<b>Horse Nails, Makers of.</b>	
Amable Jones, 34 Chambers, N. Y.	40
Globe Nail Co., Boston, Mass.	40
Putnam S. S. & Co., Newport, Mass.	40
<b>Horse Shoes, Makers of.</b>	
Burden Iron Works, Troy, N. Y.	7
Rhode Island Horse Shoe, Providence, R. I.	7
Schwenker & Co., Phila.	7
Sample, Birge & Co., St. Louis.	7
<b>Hydraulic Jacks.</b>	
Dudgdon Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.	16
<b>Insurance, Boiler.</b>	
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.	39
<b>Iron Brokers.</b>	
Boynton Geo. A., 70 Wall, N. Y.	4
Coleman & Bro., Louisville, Ky.	4
Crane T. O., 10 John, N. Y.	4
Hatry A. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Hazard T. D., 241 Pearl, N. Y.	4
Smith W. Minor, 35 Beaver, N. Y.	4
<b>Iron Bridges.</b>	
Leitch Bridge and Iron Works, Rochester, N. Y.	15
Iron, Cheesbrough, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	15
<b>Iron Commission Merchants.</b>	
Carpenet, 10 Chambers, N. Y.	15
Justus Cox & Co., 308 Wall, Phila.	15
Main Jas. C. & Co., 614 and 616 Market, Phila.	15
Main Bros., 228 Duane, N. Y.	15
Spencer & Collins, St. Louis, Mo.	15
<b>Iron, Pig, Importers of.</b>	
William James & Co., 40 Wall, N. Y.	15
<b>Iron Pig, Manufacturers of.</b>	
Parrott Peter F., Greenwood Pox, Orange co., N. Y.	4



**PEEKSKILL FIRE BRICK WORKS.**  
Established 1831.  
**HORTON & MABIE,**  
Manufacturers of  
**Fire Brick of all kinds,**  
STOVE AND RANGE LININGS  
of every description. Linings for Cupola or  
Foundry Furnaces. Blocks, Tiles, McKenzie  
Cupola Brick, &c.  
FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND & FIRE CEMENT.

**A. HALL & SONS,** Perth Amboy, N. J.  
ESTABLISHED 1846.  
**HALL & SONS,** Buffalo, N. Y.  
ESTABLISHED 1866.

**FIRE BRICK**  
of reliable quality for all purposes, manufactured of the  
best New Jersey Fire Clay. Also, ROCKINGHAM  
WARE, YELLOW WARE, Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Kaolin  
Ground Fire Brick, and Diamond Building Brick.

**HENRY MAURER,**  
Late of the firm of MAURER & WEBER,  
Proprietor of the  
**Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay**  
**Retort Works,**  
Sole Manufacturer of French Pat. Roofing Tiles  
and Hollow Brick.  
WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.  
Office & Depot: 415 to 423 East 23d St., bet. 1st  
Ave. and Ave. A, New York.

**BROOKLYN CLAY RETORT**  
AND  
**Fire-Brick Works,**  
Van Dyke Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
E. D. White, Surviving Partner of the late firm of  
J. K. Brick & Co.

**Manhattan Fire Brick & Enameled**  
**Clay Retort Works,**  
ADAM WEBER, - - Proprietor.  
Office, 633 E. 15th St., N. Y. Clay Retorts, Klam-  
med for Gas Houses; Retorts for burning raw bone and  
burning bone for Bone Black, Fire Bricks, Tiles,  
Blocks, Cupola and Range Bricks of all shapes and sizes.  
The best fire clay from my own Clay Beds at Perth  
Amboy, N. J.

**Brick Presses,**  
**BRICK PRESSES,**  
For Fire and Red Brick.  
**PATENT STEAM GEARING**  
For grinding Clay for Red or Fire Brick, and a  
kind of Brick Machines in general.  
Works, 1819 Germantown Ave., Phila.  
**GEO. CARNELL.**

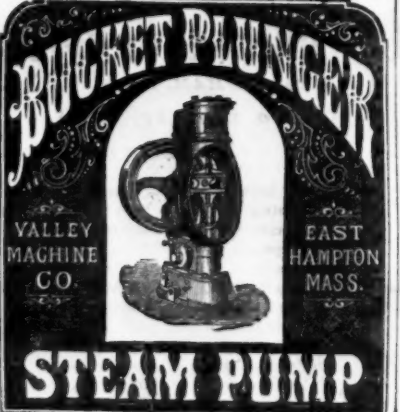
Oldest and Largest Establishment of the kind in the U. S.  
**F. L. & D. R. CARNELL,**  
1844 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia.  
Manufacturers of Pennsylvania Brick Machine  
Little Giant Pipe Machine, Fire and Red Brick  
Presses, Clay Wheels, Tile Machines, Stampers,  
Grinding Pans. Brick Yards fitted out for running  
by steam or horse. Heavy and Light Castings. Send  
for circular.

**PERSEVERANCE**  
**Iron Works & Machine Shop.**  
**MARCUS SCHANTZ,**  
Having established himself in the Iron and Machine  
business in Water St., Perth Amboy, is now pre-  
pared to execute all orders in machinery, such as  
STEAM ENGINES, BRICK MACHINES,  
BRICK PRESSES and TILING MACHIN-  
ERY. Also, Steam Fitting, and Iron and Brass Cast-  
ings, &c., furnished in the shortest time, and in the best  
and most workmanlike manner.

**MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES,**  
Established, 1844.  
**Clay Tempering Machines**  
AND BRICK MAKERS' TOOLS.  
Factory, 309 S. 5th Street, Phila. S. P. MILLER

With Dixon's Saws. 4 Sizes.  
  
Sold by Hardware Trade.  
**LANGDON MITRE BOX CO.,**  
Send for Circular. Millers Falls, Mass.

**Buy House's Double Action**  
**GIANT SPRING HINGE**  
FOR  
Banks and Offices,  
**CHURCHES,**  
School Houses,  
And all  
Public Buildings.  
It has no equal. It swings  
the door both ways, forms a  
solid attachment on each  
side. Has four combination  
springs acting together, can-  
not settle nor sag. Will  
carry any weight, and  
is decidedly the Finest,  
Strongest, and Best made.  
**HOUSE BROS.,**  
Patentees & Manufacturers,  
194 Broadway, N. Y.

**BUCKET PLUNGER**  
  
VALLEY MACHINE CO. EAST HAMPTON MASS.  
**STEAM PUMP**

**STAR FIRE BRICK WORKS.**  
**HARBISON & WALKER,**  
Manufacturers of Benezet and Clarion Brands of FIRE BRICK.

  
Office and Works, Twenty-Second & Railroad Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Philadelphia Fire Brick**  
AND  
**Clay Retort Works,**  
AND KENSINGTON FIRE BRICK WORKS  
Office, 234 and Vine, Philadelphia.  
**PHILIP NEWKUMET,**  
Successors to JOHN NEWKUMET, Proprietor  
manufactures 9-inch Fire Bricks, Tiles, and Blocks  
for Rollers Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Gas  
Works, Lime Kilns, Glass Houses, &c., &c.  
Articles of every description made to order  
short notice, and in a very superior manner.  
"CLAY RETORTS FOR SUGAR HOUSES."

**B. KREISCHER & SON.,**  
**New York Fire Brick &**  
**STATEN ISLAND**  
**CLAY RETORT WORKS,**  
Established 1845.  
Office, 58 Goerck Street, cor. Delancy Street,  
East River, New York.  
The largest stock of Fire Brick of all shapes and  
sizes on hand, and made to order at short notice.  
Cupola Brick, for McKenzie Patent,  
and others. Fire Mortar, Ground Brick, Clay and  
Sand. Superior Kaolin for Rolling Mills and Found-  
ries. Stone Ware and other Fire Clay and Sand,  
from my own mines at New Jersey and Staten Island,  
by the cargo or otherwise.

**Watson Fire Brick Manufactory**  
ESTABLISHED 1836.  
JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.  
Manufacturer of  
**FIRE BRICK,**  
For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries,  
Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler  
and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.  
FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, AND KAOLIN FOR SALE.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
SUCCESSORS TO  
**PALMER, NEWTON & CO.,**  
ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of  
**FIRE BRICK**  
**Stove Linings,**  
Range and Heater Linings  
Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

**M. D. Valentine & Bro**  
Manufacturers of  
**FIRE BRICK**  
**And Furnace Blocks.**  
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.  
**Woodbridge, - - - N. J.**  
National Fire Brick & Drain Pipe W'ks,  
CHAS. ANNESS & SONS, Props.,  
Manufacturers of **FIRE BRICK** all shapes  
and sizes.  
Miners and Shippers of all kinds of **FIRE CLAY.**  
Factory at SPA SPRINGS, on Perth  
Amboy and Woodbridge, R. R.  
Post Office address, Woodbridge, N. J.

**TROY STOVE LINING**  
AND  
**Fire-Brick Works.**  
**BELL & BACON.**  
Stove Linings a Specialty. TROY, N. Y.  
JAS. C. BELL, JR. J. BLUNT BACON.

Established 1845.  
**WOODBRIDGE, N. J.**  
**Fire Brick Works.**  
**WM. H. BERRY & CO.**  
Manufacturers of all forms and sizes of **FIRE**  
**BRICK**, for Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Gas Houses  
and Oven Tiles, and Stove Linings, made to order. Also,  
Fire Clay, Kaolin, Sand and Fire Mortar.

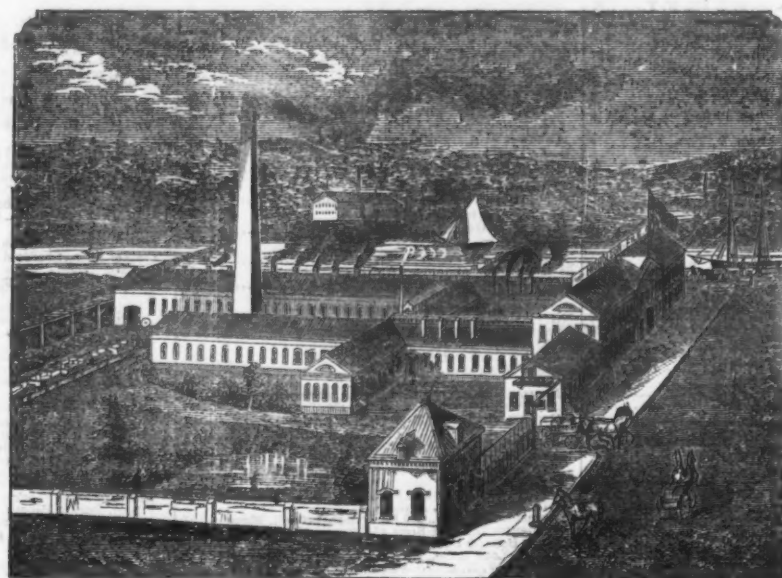
**COX & COX,**  
**Counsellors at Law,**  
229 Broadway, NEW YORK.  
Practice in cases relating to  
**PATENTS and**  
**TRADE MARKS.**  
Before the  
Courts and Patent Office.

**A. H. SPENCER,**  
**Solicitor of Patents,**  
And Expert in Patent Cases.  
25 State St., Room 19, Boston.

**HOWSONS'**  
OFFICES FOR PROMOTING  
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN  
**PATENTS,**  
Forrest Buildings  
119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA,  
AND MARBLE BUILDINGS  
605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office,  
Washington, D. C.)  
H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law.  
Communications should be addressed to the  
PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

**FRANCIS C. NYE,**  
**Counsellor at Law,**  
13 Murray St., N. Y.  
**PATENT CASES**  
brought or defended in any district of the U. S.

**SOLICITS W. E. SIMONS, PATENTS**  
In the U. S. and abroad, with special aim to strength-  
en and validity, and in shortest possible time. Pamph-  
let free. 845 Main St., Hartford, Conn.



**DEALERS AND CONSUMERS**  
**OF FILES**

SHOULD PURCHASE THE

**Nicholson or "Increment Cut" File**

FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- First.—They are made from the best quality of File Steel.
- Second.—Each File undergoes a careful inspection after each operation, by critical inspectors, and none but perfect work allowed to pass.
- Third.—They are cut by the "Increment" or irregular cut, therefore combine the advantages of both Hand and Machine work.
- Fourth.—They will finish finer than Files of any other make of same degree of coarseness.
- Fifth.—They will not "pin" or scratch like hand-cut Files.
- Sixth.—The "Increment cut" File, by our records, will remove more stock with a given number of pounds applied than any other File with which we are acquainted.
- Seventh.—All Files under seven inches are put up in boxes of one dozen each, and neatly labeled.
- Eighth.—The large stock carried by us, combined with our superior facilities, enables us to fill the largest orders at the shortest possible notice.
- Ninth.—We are constantly making careful tests of our Files by delicately constructed machinery, which automatically records the actual power applied, forward, backward and downward, at each stroke of the File, also the number of strokes, combined with the work performed, enables us not only to judge of the quality of our Steel for wear, but also of the cutting qualities of the File, and the ease (expressed in pounds) with which a given amount of work can be accomplished.
- Finally.—Our Files are warranted to be hard, well cut and sound. They are exclusively used by many of the largest Railroads and Machinists in the country—and the vigorous growth of our reputation, not only for making a good article, but of our ability to furnish a good article cheap, is evidenced by the large number of Dealers and Jobbers who are handling our Files exclusively.

**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY, Providence, R. I.**

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS GENERALLY.

**CROOKE & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**WROUGHT IRON BUTTS,**  
All our goods are manufactured from patent faced iron plates; they have a smooth face and bright finish.  
163 & 165 Mulberry Street, New York.  
FERNALD & SISE, Agents, 100 Chambers Street, N. Y.

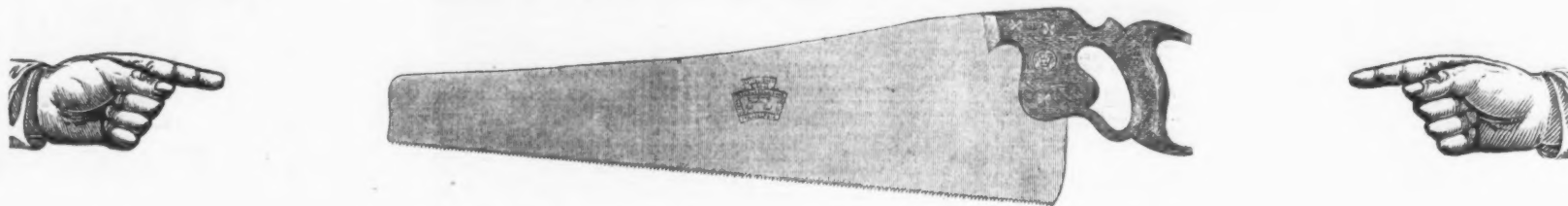
**Burke & Fraser,**  
SOLICITORS OF  
**PATENTS**  
37 PARK ROW, N. Y. CITY.  
Established 1861. Also Consulting Engineers.  
**PATENTS.** Thomas D. Stetson, No. 28 Murray St., N. Y. Solicitor of Patents, and Scientific Expert in patent cases. Send for circular.



# HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works.

Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia.

## Henry Disston & Sons New Patent Skew Back Hand Saw "CENTENNIAL No. 7."



TO THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GENTLEMEN: We are prepared to supply the trade with an entirely new Hand Saw, called the "Centennial No. 7." This Saw is ground on the back, to taper gradually from butt to point, being only 26 gauge at the point. By this mode of grinding, the Saw, when tested, makes a complete "whip bend." The handle is apple-wood, oil finish, the screws are flush and polished, and the Saw is superior to any ever offered to the trade in this or any other country at the price. It is the sweetest-cutting, nicest-hanging Saw that can possibly be manufactured, feeling as light as a feather at the point, owing to its peculiar construction. The screws are finished before being put into the handle, and, should they become loose, can be readily tightened with an ordinary screw-driver, and still make a good finish. It was our intention to keep this Saw from the market until Centennial year; but second thought has decided us to give the trade an opportunity to test it before then, that they may know whether they can put it in stock without risk. The price of this Saw at present will be the same as that of the regular No. 7. It is a "hard times" Saw, and we do not know how long the price can be sustained. Mr. Henry Disston is willing to risk his reputation as a Saw-Maker upon "the Centennial No. 7." Send for samples and put them in the hands of the Carpenters—to be returned if not as represented.

November, 1875.

### GAUGE SAWS, "HAND AND BACK."



The accompanying engraving represents our Patent Gauge Saw, which is an invaluable improvement where a fixed and definite depth of cut is required. For Tenoning, Shouldering, Dovetailing, Curving, Cog-Cutting, etc., it is just the tool. We manufacture them in both Hand and Back-Saws. Remove the gauge from the Hand-Saw and it can be used for any of the purposes to which a Hand-Saw is adapted.

### DOUBLE HANDLE FRAMING SAW.



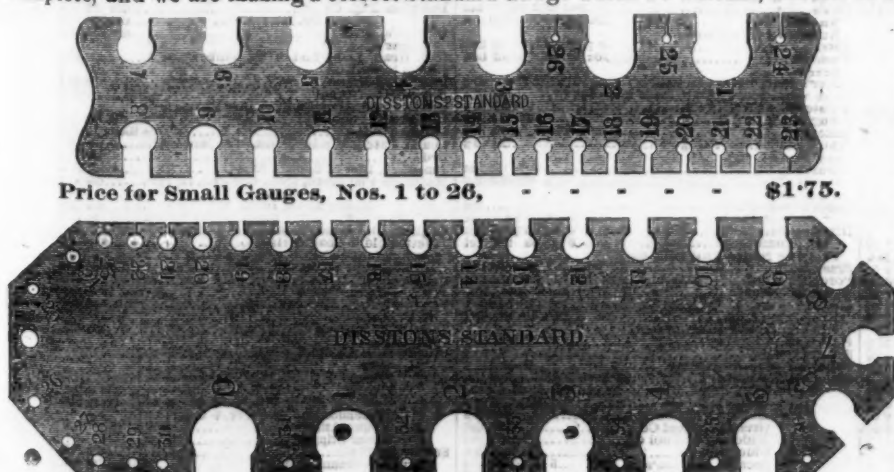
The advantages of a Framing Saw with a handle at each end are numerous. It can be used by either one or two men. It is particularly adapted for framing. The handles are so constructed that both hands can be used at either end. The thrust is on a line with the cut, and the back of the blade is peculiarly formed. The combination of these principles makes this a very light and easy running Saw.

### STANDARD WIRE GAUGE.

Perfection Attained. Accuracy Guaranteed.

For the past forty years we have had constant trouble with various kinds of so-called Standard Gauges, and have failed to find one in every ten which could be relied on for accuracy. We have repeatedly sent special orders to both English and American makers, but have failed to obtain them true to the required standard.

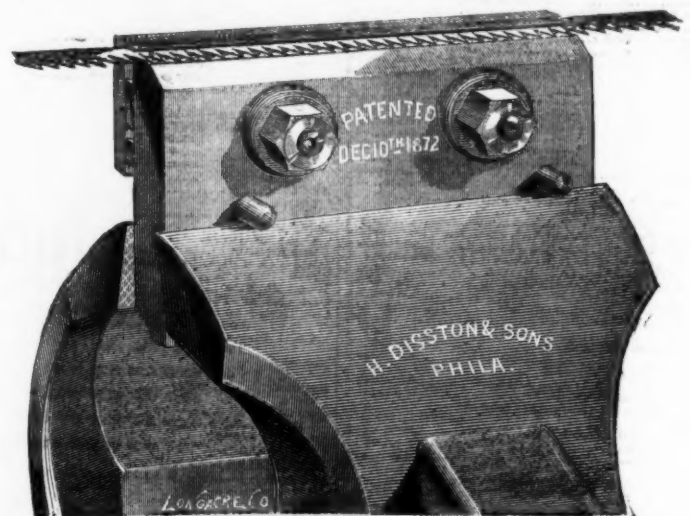
To insure perfect accuracy, it is absolutely requisite that our gauge and that of our customers should be alike, and to this end we have been compelled to enter the field in this delicate branch of manufacture. Our success is complete, and we are making a correct Standard Gauge which we warrant, and sell at a lower price than the English.



Price for Small Gauges, Nos. 1 to 26, - - - \$1.75.

Price of Large Gauges, Nos. 0 to 36, - - - \$2.50.  
Special Gauges, Special Prices.

We make them to order in different series of high or low numbers, as the various branches of industry may require. For instance, when the articles to be gauged range between Nos. 0 to 10, the purchaser need not be put to the expense of a gauge running up to No. 36, when most of the numbers will be of no use to him. Where one or more numbers are being constantly used, they wear away faster in proportion, in which event we recommend that duplicate incisions of each of the most used numbers be made in each gauge.



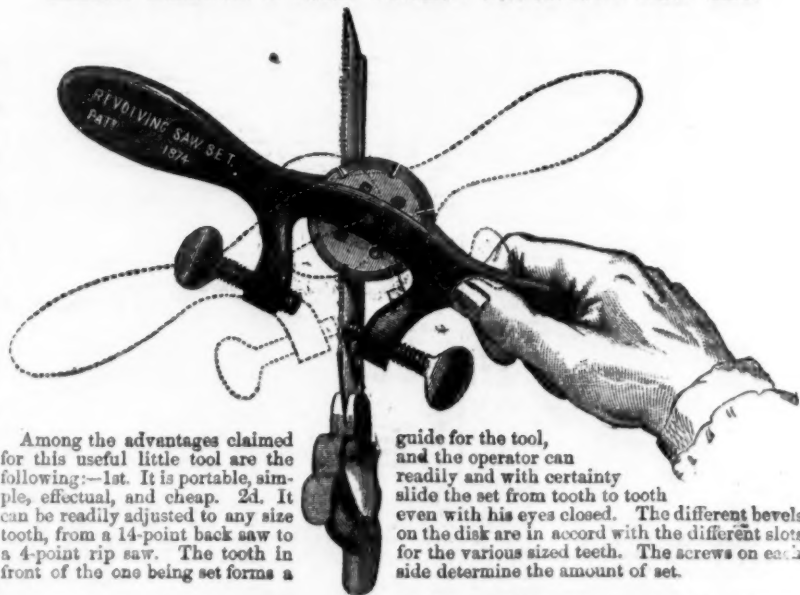
### HENRY DISSTON & SONS' Patent Setting Stake

For Setting Web, Jig, Band or any kind of Narrow Saws.

The principal difficulty experienced in setting a narrow Saw arises from the fact that the blade is liable to tilt or slide backward as each successive tooth is struck by the hammer. The back guide with its projecting lip, under which the Saw passes and is securely held during the process, effectually prevents these difficulties and holds the Saw up to its work; thus the operator is enabled to strike the tooth with certainty every time, and prevents any distorting of the saw blade.

The guide can be adjusted to various widths, by inserting or removing packing, as occasion may require. Either edge of the set can be used by reversing the back guide, and as the edges are of different sizes, they are adapted to Saws of different widths. A narrow Saw set by the aid of this Stake remains as straight after as before; a result which cannot be attained by any other means.

### HENRY DISSTON & SONS' PATENT REVOLVING SAW SET.



Among the advantages claimed for this useful little tool are the following:—1st. It is portable, simple, effectual, and cheap. 2d. It can be readily adjusted to any size tooth, from a 14-point back saw to a 4-point rip saw. The tooth in front of the one being set forms a

guide for the tool, and the operator can readily and with certainty slide the set from tooth to tooth even with his eyes closed. The different bevels on the disk are in accord with the different slots for the various sized teeth. The screws on each side determine the amount of set.

No. 1, large size, - 75 cents.  
" 2, small " - 50 "

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Front and Laurel Sts., Philadelphia.




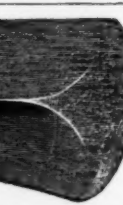
[illegible]




[illegible]

TIN PLATES, CURRENCY PRICES.			
I C 10x14, Prime Charcoal.....			\$ 90 @ \$ 90
12x18,	"		\$ 90 @ 10 00
14x20,	"		\$ 75 @ 10 25
I X 10x14,	"		\$ 75 @ 11 75
12x18,	"		\$ 75 @ 12 25
14x20,	"		\$ 50 @ 12 75
D C 12x17,	"		\$ 50 @ 9 00
D X 12x17,	"		\$ 75 @ 11 25
For each additional X add..... 2 25			
COPPER TIN PLATE.			
I C 10x14.....	Best.	3d Quality.	Ordinary.
I C 12x18.....	\$ 8 75 @ \$ 9 00	\$ 8 00 @ \$ 8 50	\$ 7 50 @ \$ 8 25
I X 10x14.....	\$ 9 25 @ \$ 9 50	\$ 8 25 @ \$ 8 75	\$ 7 50 @ \$ 8 00
I C 14x20.....	\$ 8 25 @ \$ 8 50	\$ 8 00 @ \$ 8 25	\$ 7 50 @ \$ 8 00
I X 12x18.....	10 75 "		
I C 20x28.....	17 75 @ 18 00	16 25 @ 17 00	16 25
I X 20x28.....	22 50		
<b>ZINC.—DUCTY:</b> Pig or Block, \$1 50 per 100 lbs. Sheet.			
No. 1.....			Cash 10 00
No. 2.....			Open 10 00
Old Metals.			
(Dealers' Selling Price.)			
Copper.....			@ 20
Yellow metal.....			@ 15
Brass.....			@ 14
Heavy Composition.....			@ 17
Old lead, solid.....			@ 8
Tin lead.....			@ 5
Wrought iron.....			1 1/4
Sheet iron.....			0 1/4
Cast iron.....			1 1/4
Machinery iron.....			2
Zinc.....			17
Pewter, No. 1.....			10
No. 2.....			12
Spliter.....			

**T & CO.,**  
Merchants, Buffalo, N. Y.  
the Superior Brand,  
**ED HORSE NAILS.**  
Improved machinery and actually hammered from the v  
  
de.  
& CO., New York Agents.

 "George Washington"  
**HATCHETS,**  
Bench Axes, &c.  
Orders Solicited.

**REDUCED.**  
**Lid Lifters.**  
**BROWN'S PATENT**  
  
**TOVE LID LIFTERS.**  
**BROWN'S IMPROVED NEW PATENT**  
  
**CO., Sole Manufacturers,**  
Street, NEW YORK.  
**DAL VASES.**  
mber 24th, 1872.  
  
and Tongs Stand Combined.  
TURED BY  
& CO., Buffalo, N. Y.  
List,



## Steel.

THREE  
CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
CLASSES 1, 21, 22,  
Great Exhibition of Industry  
LONDON, 1861.

MEDAL OF HONOUR,  
SOCIETY OF ARTS & INDUSTRY,  
LONDON, 1866.

1st CLASS  
PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS 12  
UNIVERSAL  
EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY  
PARIS, 1868.

**COCKER BROTHERS**  
(Limited.)  
SUCCESSORS TO  
**SAM'L COCKER & SON,**  
(Established 1752.)

**SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND**

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST, SHEAR, SHEET AND BLISTERED STEEL, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
BEST CAST STEEL WIRE, ADAPTED SPECIALLY FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES;  
Also for ROPES, NEEDLES, FISH HOOKS, PINS, CRINOLINE, &c.  
BEST CAST STEEL FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,  
HACKLES, GILLS, CARD CLOTHING, CARD TEETH, HACKLE AND GILL PINS,  
FISH HOOKS, NEEDLES, &c.

ALSO

GENERAL MERCHANTS.

**WM. JESSOP & SONS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**STEEL,**  
AND IMPORTERS OF IRON  
**SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.**

PRINCIPAL DEPOTS:

NEW YORK, Nos. 91 and 93 John Street.....BOSTON, No. 141 Federal.  
ST. LOUIS, No. 714 North Second Street.

AGENCIES

PHILADELPHIA: Jas. C. Hand & Co.....PROVIDENCE, Nightingale & Eilton.  
CHICAGO, Cramer, Adams & Co.....NEW ORLEANS, Folger & Co.  
CINCINNATI, Augustus Wessel.....SAN FRANCISCO, Huntington, Hopkins & Co.

**F. W. MOSS,**

Successor to JOSHUA MOSS & GAMBLE BROS.

FRANKLIN WORKS, WADLEY BRIDGE WORKS, WALKLEY WORKS, **SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.**

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

**STEEL AND FILES.**

Principal Depots: 80 John St., N. Y., and 512 Commerce St., Phila.

MOSS & GAMBLE SUPERIOR C. S. "FULL WEIGHT" FILES.

Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges. Also, "M. & G." Anvils and Vises.

WARRANTED CAST STEEL, specially adapted for DIES and TURNING TOOLS, DRILLS, COLD CHISELS.

Celebrated Improved Mid Centre Cast Steel, for Taps, Reamers, and Milling Tools.

Warranted not to crack in hardening Taps of any size.

Swedish Spring Steel, especially adapted for Locomotive and Railway Car Springs.

English Spring and Plow Plate Steel. Also, manufacturer of

Sheet Cast Steel Shear, German, Round Machinery, Hammer, Fork and Shovel Steel

And GENERAL MERCHANT.

A. M. F. WATSON, General Agent.

**WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,**

Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.

THE MEDAL FOR MERIT

Awarded for Excellence & Perfection  
in Material & Workmanship.

W. H. E. & CO. have pleasure in announcing the  
Award of the MEDAL FOR MERIT for their Exhibit  
of Crucible Cast Steel, Files, Steel Wire, Tools, &c.  
This is the ONLY Award to any Exhibitor of  
STEEL WIRE in the British Section.

Manufacturers of

**STEEL,**

**Steel Wire, &c.,** AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

CARLISLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENG.  
New York, 73 John Street. { Agencies: } Boston, 21 Oliver Street.  
Philadelphia, 505 Commerce Street. { New Orleans, La. 111 Gravier St.

**Isaac Jenks & Sons,**

MINERVA AND BEAVER WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

JENKS' SPRING STEEL, "MINERVA" SWEDEN, AND "ANGLO" CAST SPRING STEEL;

"JENKS" TIRE, TON CORN, SLEIGH SHOE, BLISTER, AND PLOW STEEL;

ALSO,

"BEAVER" PLOW, TIRE, AXE, AND SHEET IRON.

VAN WART & MCCOY, Agents, 134 & 136 Duane Street, N. Y.

**J. & RILEY CARR,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR  
**STEEL**

For Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files, Augers, Gimblets, &c.; Sheet Cast Steel for  
SPRINGS AND STAMPING COLD;

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

**DOG BRAND FILES,**

Unsurpassed, if equalled in quality.

Bailey Lane Works, Sheffield, England.

Warehouse, 82 John St., New York.

Also



HENRY MOORE, Attorney.

## Steel.

**SANDERSON BROTHERS & COMPANY,**  
(LIMITED)

DARNALL WORKS, ATTERCLIFFE FORGE, } **SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.**

Sole Manufacturers of the CELEBRATED

**CAST STEEL,**

Warranted most SUPERIOR and UNSURPASSED for  
**TOOLS and GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.**

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND of  
English Steel, and

**ARMITAGE'S GENUINE MOUSEHOLE ANVILS,**

For Sale by

**EDWARD FRITH, 16 Cliff Street, New York.**

**FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,**  
97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

**JOHN HOGAN, Agent.**

**S. & C. WARDLOW,**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

**Cast and Double Shear  
STEEL,**

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table, Carving,  
Butcher and Shoe Knives, Turning Tools, Dies, Files, Clock or other Springs,  
Saws and Tools of every variety.

**SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.**

Office of S. & C. WARDLOW, 95 John Street, New York.

*In calling the attention of consumers of Steel in  
any of the various above mentioned uses, we would respectfully assure  
them of our ability to supply an article that cannot be equalled in  
quality, temper, and adaptation in all respects to the various purposes  
for which it may be required. Half a century of practical experi-  
ence in all departments of Steel manufacture, a long established  
reputation in England, and the Continent of Europe, and in the Eastern  
States principally of this Country, manure us to select a universal  
kind of our Steel for the above or other purposes for which a first  
class material quality, temper, and durability is needed.*

**G. SANDERSON & CO.,**

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

**STEEL.**

Bailey Street and Broad Lane Steel Works, } **SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.**

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for

Files, Saws, Table and Pocket Cutlery, Augers, Shovels, &c.

ALSO STEEL of superior quality for Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, &c.

Hot and Cold Rolled Sheets for Clock Springs, Corset Clasps, Pens, &c.

Makers of the Celebrated ROCK BORING DRILL STEEL.

Warehouse, 57 John Street, New York.

**JOHN NICHOLSON & SONS**

MOWBRAY STEEL WORKS, Sheffield, England.

Manufacturers of **BEST CAST STEEL** for Edge Tools. Also  
**EXTRA CAST STEEL** for Axes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - - 88 Chambers Street.

**MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.**

Works and Office, NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,**

Steel Locomotive Tires. Steel Axles of every description.

STEEL FORGINGS UP TO 8000 lbs. IN WEIGHT.

Solid Steel Castings, Hammer Dies, Frogs, Crossings, etc.

BEST TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEELS.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. CHAS. A. BRINLEY, Supt. MARIOTT C. SMYTH, Sec. & Treas.

**CHROME STEEL COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHROME CAST STEEL,**

WARRANTED SUPERIOR TO ANY STEEL IN THE MARKET—EITHER ENGLISH OR AMERICAN—  
FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Principal Office & Works, Kent Ave. and Keep St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

AGENCIES,

Kimball Bros. & Co., Chicago, Ill. Potter & Hoffman, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Huntington, Hopkins & Co., San Francisco and Geo. Dunbar & Co., Boston, Mass.  
San Francisco, Cal. Wood & Leggat, Hamilton, Ont.  
M. M. Beck & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

## Steel.

**Sheffield Steel Works,**  
(Established in 1848.)

**SINGER, NIMICK & CO.**

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Extra Quality Tool

**CAST STEEL,**

Patent Rolled

**SAW PLATES,**

All descriptions of Cast and German

**Spring and Plow Steel**

Elliptic and Side Springs, Seat Springs,

**AXLES, STEEL TIRE,**

Plow Wings, Shares, Cultivators,

Reaper Bars, Law Bars, &c., &c.

Warehouse, 83 Water and 100 First Streets.

**MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,**

**Crescent Steel Works,**

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

**STEEL**

EQUAL TO ANY IN THE MARKET.

Office, - - - - 339 Liberty St.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Gunpowder.**

**GUNPOWDER**

**DUPONT'S**

Sporting, Shipping, and Mining  
**POWDER.**

**DUPONT'S GUNPOWDER MILLS,**

ESTABLISHED IN 1801,

Have maintained their great reputation for 75  
years. Manufacture the

**Celebrated Eagle Ducking,  
Eagle Rifle, & Diamond  
Grain Powder.**

THE MOST POPULAR POWDER IN USE.

Also, SPORTING, MINING, SHIPPING, AND BLAST-  
ING POWDER.

of all kinds and descriptions.

For sale in all parts of the country. Represent-  
ed by

**F. L. KNEELAND**

70 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

**GUN-POWDER**

**LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,**

21 Park Row, New York,

Invite the attention of the Hardware Trade to their  
facilities for delivering

**Blasting, Mining and Rifle**

In every part of the United States.

From having agencies and magazines at all promi-  
nent points, beside our works at

Kingston, Newburgh, Saugerties and  
Schaghticoke, N. Y.; Moosic, Bush-  
dale and Cressona, Pa.; and  
Platteville, Wis.

The superiority is well known of our brands of  
Sporting Powder.

**Orange Rifle, Orange Ducking,  
Orange Lightning.**

**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS.**

**SAFETY-FUSE** at wholesale.

**WOODEN TOOTH**



**Curry Comb.**

The Best yet Invented.

**CHEAP AND DURABLE.**  
Is Pleasant to the Horse, and does not injure  
the Brush.

**FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,**

89 Chambers & 71 Beade Streets, N. Y.



## Steel.

**HUSSEY, WELLS & CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

**CAST STEEL,**

INCLUDING

Best Refined Steel for Edge Tools.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO THE MANUFACTURE OF STEEL FOR

**Railroad Supplies, Homogeneous Plates**

FOR LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS AND FIRE BOXES,

Smoke-Stack Steel, Cast Steel Forgings for Crank Pins, Car Axles, &amp;c.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED BRAND

**"Hussey, Wells & Co. Cast Spring Steel,"**

For Elliptic Springs for Railroad Cars &amp; Locomotives.

PENN AVENUE and SEVENTEENTH ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

30 Gold St., New York.

7 Hamilton St., Boston.

146 E. Lake St., Chicago.

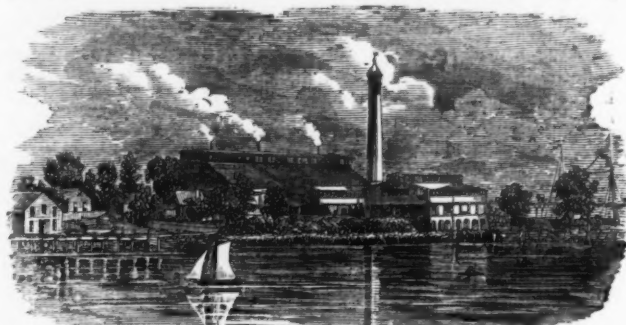
**ANDERSON & WOODS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Best Refined CAST STEEL.**

CAST and GERMAN PLOW and SPRING STEEL.

FIRST AVENUE AND ROSS STREET, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

**FARIST & WINDSOR,**BRIDGEPORT, CT.,  
1872.WINDSOR LOCKS, CT.,  
1860.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

**CAST STEEL**

made to order for Cutlery, Dies, Agricultural Implements, Decarbonized Steel, Frog Plates and Points, Steel Forgings to Pattern. Quality equal to the best. Prices as low as the market admits.

JOEL FARIST.

JOHN B. WINDSOR.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

**SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

**STEEL.**

Also, Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &amp;c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.  
Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.**D. G. CAUTIER & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hammered and Rolled STEEL of every description  
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.

DUDLEY G. CAUTIER.

JOSIAH H. CAUTIER.

**ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,**

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

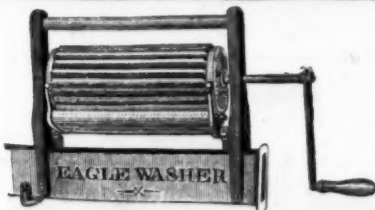
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Bessemer Railway Steel,**

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFTEING,

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron,

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.



The Attention of Dealers is invited to the

**EAGLE WASHER.**

It embodies several important new features, a very complete arrangement of parts, and is faultless in construction. Send for descriptive circular and prices to the manufacturers.

OAKLEY & KEATING,  
40 Cortlandt St., N. Y.Clark's Patent Noiseless  
Pressure Blowers and  
Exhaust Fans.R. W. WILD, Agent,  
20 Cortlandt St., New York  
Portable and Stationary  
Engines, Boilers, Grist  
Mills, etc.**I X L  
The Woman's Friend.**The Best Finished & Most Perfect  
FLAT IRON ever made.INTERCHANGEABLE HANDLE and  
SHIELD COMBINED.

Patented May 4, 1875

Set No. 1—3 Irons of 5, 6 and 7 lbs. 1 Handle. .... \$2.00  
" 2—3 " 6, 7 and 8 lbs. " ..... 2.50  
" 3—3 " 7, 8 and 9 lbs. " ..... 2.50  
Nickel Plated Irons. .... 75 cents extra.  
Packed in cases of 12 sets or 36 Irons. Send for Illustrated Circular.**BROOKLYN SAD IRON CO.,**  
85 First Street, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

## Hardware.

**SPEAR & JACKSON,**

Sheffield, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Saws, Files, Edge  
Tools & Steel.**JOHN L. FISHER, Agent,  
100 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.**JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED**BUTCHERS' KNIVES,  
BUTCHERS' STEELS,  
AND  
SHOE KNIVES.THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION  
TO THE NAME,  
IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY  
**JOHN WILSON.**GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE  
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD,  
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.BUYERS ARE SPECIALLY CAUTIONED AGAINST  
IMITATIONS OF THE MARK, AND THE  
SUBSTITUTION OF COUNTERFEITS  
BEARING THE NAME, "WILSON," ONLY.

Works:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750.

**ALFRED FIELD & CO.,**  
Hardware Commission Merchants,  
IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS.

Principal Offices and Warehouses:

Birmingham, Sheffield &amp; Liverpool, Eng.; New York, U. S.; &amp; Montreal, Canada.

A large line of Birmingham and Sheffield goods in stock at

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets, NEW YORK.

**HERMANN BOKER & CO.,**

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK, 101 and 103 Duane and 91 and 93 Thomas Streets.

REMSCHIED and SOLINGEN (Prussia.) H. BOKER &amp; Co.

SHEFFIELD (England), No. 3 Arundal Lane, Represented by Mr. ARTHUR LEE.

LIEGE (Belgium), Represented by Mr. LOUIS MULLER.

Manufacturers and Importers of Cutlery, Guns, Hardware and Railroad Material.

Proprietors of TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.—Vises, Picks,

Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Sledges, Hammers, Bridge Work, Turn Tables, etc.

Proprietors of the MANHATTAN CUTLERY CO., "O. K." Razors.

Sole Agents for LAMSON &amp; GOODNOW MFG. CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.—Table Cut-

lery and Butcher Knives.

W. &amp; S. Butcher's Files, Edge Tools and Razors, the largest stock in the United States.

Geo. Wostenholm &amp; Son's Knives, Scissors and Razors, the largest stock in the U. S.

John Wilson's Butcher and Shoe Knives.

Peter Wright's and Armitage Anvils.

We always have on hand a full assortment of

German and English Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, Gun Material,

Chains, Heavy Goods.

**REED & BARTON,**

Manufacturers of FINE

**Electro-Plated Table Ware**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Would call especial attention to their new

Patent China-Lined

**ICE PITCHERS.**These Pitchers are made of the finest quality  
of white metal, heavily plated with silver. They  
are finely engraved and chased in a great variety  
of decorations. The linings are of fine stone  
china. The top is secured to the body of the  
Pitcher in such a manner that it can be easily de-  
tached and the lining removed for cleaning or  
other purposes.Many improvements attained are noticeable in  
these Pitchers. Water and ice standing in them  
do not come in contact with any metal whatever.  
They are perfectly clean, and easily kept so.  
They are perfectly free from all odor or rust.  
Lemonade, beer, milk, etc., may be kept cool in  
and drank from these pitchers without endanger-  
ing health. There can be nothing cleaner or  
purer for holding liquids than pure, white china.  
There is no possibility of leakage.The construction of the Pitcher is such that  
the lining can be easily replaced at a very  
small cost.

Factories, Taunton, Mass.

Salesroom, No. 2 Maiden Lane, New York.

**WESTON'S  
Differential Pulley Blocks,**

Also known as

DOYLE'S, HALL'S &amp; BIRD'S,

are now all merged and are controlled exclusively by

**YALE LOCK MFG. CO.**HENRY R. TOWNE, President, Stamford, Conn.  
VAN WART & MCCOY, New York Agents, 134 & 136 Duane Street.  
T. A. WESTON, Mechanical Engineer, with the Company.**HISCOX  
FILE**

Mfg. Co.,

West Chelmsford,  
Mass.

Manufacturers of

**FILES  
AND  
RASPS**

Of every description.

Also,

MACHINE,  
MOULDING,  
VENEERING,  
LOGWOOD,  
RAG,  
STRAW,  
PAPER, or  
TRIMMING**KNIVES.**

Moulding Knife

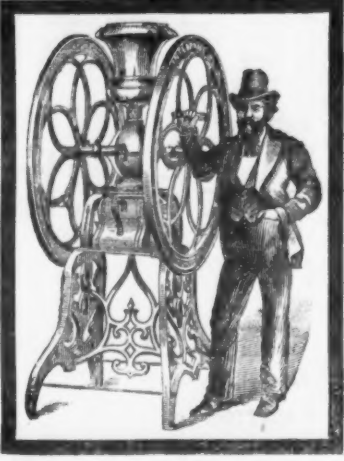
STOCK

Made to Order.

Send for Prices.



**TWO SILVER MEDALS AWARDED**  
**ENTERPRISE MANT'G Co. PA.**  
 PHILADELPHIA, 1876  
**AMERICAN COFFEE, DRUG AND SPICE MILLS.**



Measuring Fanels  
 BUNG-HOLE BORERS,  
 TOBACCO CUTTERS  
 Cheese Cutters,  
 CORK PRESSERS  
 Etc., Etc.

**GRAHAM & HAINES.**  
 AGENTS,  
 88 Chambers St.  
 NEW-YORK.

**NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR  
 NICKEL-PLATED HOPPERS WITH EAGLE DOME TOPS.**  
 SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**WHEELING HINGE CO.,**  
 Wheeling, West Va.,  
 Manufacturers of  
 Wrought Butts, Strap & T Hinges, Wrought Hooks,  
 Hasps & Staples, Wrought Repair  
 Links & Washers,  
 GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

**AMERICAN BUTT CO.,**  
 PROVIDENCE, R. I., Manufacturers of  
**Cast Butt Hinges,**  
 AND  
**BUILDERS' HARDWARE.**  
 New York Warehouse with  
**Messrs. GRAHAM & HAINES,**  
 No. 88 Chambers Street.  
 Send for Price List.  
 All kinds of  
**SMALL CASTINGS**  
 Made to order.



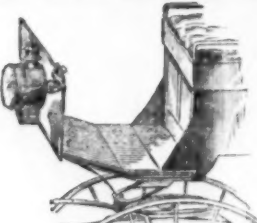
**QUACKENBUSH, TOWNSEND & CO.,**  
**Hardware, Cutlery, &c.**  
 59 & 61 Reade Street, N. Y.  
 Manufacturers of the  
**CHALLENGE DOOR & GATE SPRING.**  
 PATENTED JULY 11, 1871.  
 Patented March 4, 1873.



Depot for  
 THOS. JOWITT & SONS,  
 (Sheffield, England.)  
 FILLS and HORSE RASPS.  
 Rough & Ready  
 and  
 CLIPPER SCYTHES,  
 Warranted.

Agents for  
**Norwich Lock MFG. CO.**  
**"BEAVER" (American)**  
 FILES and HORSE RASPS.  
**"WIDE AWAKE" AXES.**

**BOUDREN'S**  
**Patent Adjustable Dash-Lamp**  
 FOR NIGHT DRIVING.  
 throws a powerful Light 100 feet ahead of the horse. Burns Kerosene without a chimney for 10 hours after one filling.  
 Fits any shaped Dash or on any vehicle. Splendid Barn Lantern;  
 Also good for Deer Hunting.  
 The light is not affected by wind, rain or jolting. No person should be without one.  
 Price \$6, C. O. D., with privilege of examining. Address,  
**WHITE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.**  
 A liberal discount to dealers. Send for Circular.  
 See illustrated article in *The Iron Age* of Oct. 14.



**NEW YORK SCREW BOLT WORKS.**  
 (Estate of R. J. DEWHURST, deceased.)  
**JOHN COCHRANE, Executive Agent and Manager,**  
 Office and Works, cor. Ave. D and 11th St., N. Y.  
**Bolts, Nuts, Turnbuckles, Washers, Forgings, &c.**  
 The attention of large consumers solicited.

**SAMUEL LORING'S**  
**PLYMOUTH TACK AND RIVET WORKS**  
 PLYMOUTH, MASS., manufacturer of  
**TACKS, BRADS, NAILS AND RIVETS.**  
 Swedes and Common Iron Tacks; Leathered, Carpet Brush, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, 2d, 3d and 5d Fine, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails; Black and Tinned Trunk Nails; Zinc, Iron, Copper and Steel Shoe Nails; Brads and Patent Brads; Glaziers' Points &c., &c., &c. **COPPER, BRASS AND IRON RIVETS** of all kinds. Copper Rivets, from 10 to 60, in casks of 100 lbs. each. Hose, Belt and Shoe Rivets and Burs. Oval and Countersunk Heads of extra lengths, made to order. **SHIP AND BOILER RIVETS** OF ALL SIZES AND LENGTHS.

**COBB & DREW,**  
 Plymouth, Mass.  
 Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.  
**NEW YORK AGENCY**  
**Grundy & Kenworthy**  
**HARDWARE.**  
 165 Greenwich Street.  
 Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Belts.

**FLUTING MACHINES.**  
 The Celebrated K. F. M.  
 Manufactured for the Trade by  
**HENRY SOMMER.**  
 8 to 12 Pearl Street, NEWARK, N. J.

Established in 1836.  
**Shelton Company,**  
 Manufacturers of every variety of  
**TACKS & SMALL NAILS.**  
 Carriage, Machine, Floor, Stove and Tire Bolts, Coach Screws, Bed Screws, &c.  
 BIRMINGHAM, CONN.


**COVERT SNAP.**  
**TRY IT.**  
 It is the most convenient, durable, safe and reliable Snap ever used. It is easily operated with glove or mitten on. It has a brass coil spring that is four times as long as any other coil spring snap, which will neither rust nor be affected by cold, like steel springs in common use. It is enclosed in the barrel back of the bolt, making a snap which works freely under all circumstances, and without danger of having its parts broken or disarranged. We manufacture all sizes of Hasps, Snaps and Round Eye Snaps, and Covert's Patent Thimble to go on rope for Cattle and Horse Ties. Also other goods.  
 Send for price list and circulars.  
**HOLD BACK & SNAP CO., Troy, N. Y.**



**A. G. COES**  
 PAT. DEC. 26, 1871.  
 Established in 1839.  
**A. G. COES & CO.**  
 WORCESTER, MASS.  
 Manufacturers of  
**THE GENUINE**  
**COES' SCREW WRENCHES.**  
 Our goods have been very much improved recently, by making the Bar WIDE, as shown in the cut, which makes a 12 in. Wrench as strong as a 16 in. made in the ordinary way, and by using  
**A. G. COES' NEW PATENT FERRULE**  
 Which cannot be forced back into the handle.  
 Our goods are manufactured under Patents dated February 7, 1860, (re-issued June 29, 1871), May 2, 1871, and Dec. 26, 1871, and any violation of either will be vigorously prosecuted.



We call particular attention to our new Patent Ferrule, with its Supporting Nut (shown in section in the above cut), which makes the strongest Ferrule fastening known.  
**A. G. COES & CO.**  
**TUCKER & DORSEY,**  
 MANUFACTURERS,  
 Indianapolis, Ind.



**The Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co.,**  
 18 & 20 Cliff Street, and 243 & 245 Pearl Street, New York.  
 Factories at KENSINGTON, CONN.  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BUILDERS' HARDWARE.**



**Figured Enameled and Bronze Metal SHUTTER BARS,**  
 Sash Fasteners, Cupboard Catches, Door Bolts, &c. in great variety.  
 Our Catalogue and Appendix is now ready. Price \$4.50 and charge remitted on receipt of subsequent orders.

**J. CLARK WILSON & CO.,**  
 P. O. BOX 2355.  
 81 Beekman Street, New York.

**Northampton Skate Co.,**  
**SHEFFIELD STEEL CLUB SKATES.**



**THE BEST IN THE WORLD.**  
 No Buckle to break. NO STRAPS to stop Circulation.  
**SELF-FASTENING.**  
 FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

**WHIPPLE'S PATENT Door Knob.**



**THE WHIPPLE DOOR KNOB**  
 Is the only perfect Door Knob Attachment ever invented.  
**AWARDED A BRONZE MEDAL**  
 At the American Institute Fair, in New York, for 1874.  
**NO SCREWS USED IN NECK OR ROSES.**  
 Adjusts Perfectly to Doors of Different Thicknesses  
**WITHOUT THE USE OF RINGS.**  
 The attention of Architects, Builders and Carpenters is specially desired. Circulars fully describing the advantages of this Knob, with Price List, sent on application to  
**The Parker & Whipple Co.,**  
 WEST MERIDEN, CONN.,  
 Or 97 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK.

**MALTBY, CURTISS & CO.,**  
 Manufacturers of  
**CAPEWELL'S GIANT NAIL PULLER.**  
 Also of  
 Metal Key, Rosewood & Maple Wood Faucets, Guaranteed to be Tight.  
 34 Reade Street, N. Y.  
**CAPEWELL'S LITTLE GIANT TACK HAMMER.**





PHILADELPHIA.

(Corrected weekly by Lloyd, Supplee & Walton).

Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10 per cent. per annum.

Avila—Solid Cast Steel..... \$1.40

Peter Wright's (Advanced April 1st) \$1.10

Wilmington..... \$1.10

Eagle..... \$1.10

Apple Parer..... \$1.10

Victor..... \$1.10

Domestic..... \$1.10

Reading..... \$1.10

Day State Farm, Cutting and Slicing..... \$1.10

Peach Parer..... \$1.10

10 d. v. 100, 1000, 10000..... \$1.10

Acorn..... \$1.10

Man's Light..... \$1.10

Red Indian, all sizes..... \$1.10

Red Chisel, all sizes..... \$1.10

Crown Price..... \$1.10

Augers and Auger Bits—Pierce's Pat..... \$1.10

Wright's..... \$1.10

Connecticut Valley Auger Bits..... \$1.10

Coast & River..... \$1.10

Leather Auger..... \$1.10

Bates' Pat Augers..... \$1.10

Douglas & West Augers..... \$1.10

Watrous Augers..... \$1.10

Bones' Pat. Hollow Augers..... \$1.10

Stearns' Patent Hollow Augers..... \$1.10

Landers, Fray & Clark's..... \$1.10

Morton's..... \$1.10

Chatterton's..... \$1.10

Common Spring with Hook..... \$1.10

Bells—Hevin Bros. Mix Co. Light Hand..... \$1.10

Common (Tissue Paper Weight)..... \$1.10

Swiss Pattern Hand Bell..... \$1.10

Perennial Iron Bell..... \$1.10

St. Western & Kentucky Cow..... \$1.10

Boring Machines—Bates' Mfg. Co., com..... \$1.10

piece with solid auger..... \$1.10

Douglas Mfg. Co., complete with augers..... \$1.10

Common Boring Machines, no Augers..... \$1.10

Auger..... \$1.10

Bells—Eastern Carriage Bells..... \$1.10

Western..... \$1.10

Philadelphia..... \$1.10

Eagle (Coleman's)..... \$1.10

Wrought Sauter, Stanley..... \$1.10

Braces—Barber's..... \$1.10

Bartholomew's American Bell..... \$1.10

Snodgrass..... \$1.10

Bates—Cast Fast Joint, Narrow..... \$1.10

Cast Fast Loose Joint, Broad..... \$1.10

Acorn, Loose Joint..... \$1.10

Acorn & Parliament..... \$1.10

Acorn Jap..... \$1.10

Wrought Loose Joint..... \$1.10

Table Hinges and Back Flaps..... \$1.10

Narrow..... \$1.10

Loose Joint..... \$1.10

Parker's Blind Butts..... \$1.10

Sheders..... \$1.10

Garretson's..... \$1.10

Clark's..... \$1.10

Lull & Porter's Hinges..... \$1.10

Garretson's Blind Butts, Light No. 1..... \$1.10

Cherry Tree Blind Butts..... \$1.10

Cherry Tree..... \$1.10

Galvanized Pump..... \$1.10

Best Proof Coil Chain..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

Chain, 1/2 in. per lb. less..... \$1.10

Chisels—Sockets Framing..... \$1.10

Socket Fitter..... \$1.10

Tank..... \$1.10

Best's Framing and Fitter..... \$1.10

Casters..... \$1.10

Porcelain Wheel Bed..... \$1.10

Iron and Brass Wheel Plate..... \$1.10

Porcelain Wheel..... \$1.10

Clutch Wrenches—Crawford's..... \$1.10

Novelty..... \$1.10

Discount on 2 dozen lots..... \$1.10

Patent Box and Sides..... \$1.10

Patent Box and Sides..... \$1.10

Cutlery—American..... \$1.10

Landers, Fray & Clark, J. Russell & Co..... \$1.10

Goodnow Mfg. Co. Manufacturers' net prices..... \$1.10

Adjustable Hand..... \$1.10

Best..... \$1.10

Pay Pans..... \$1.10

Tinned..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

By the case..... \$1.10

Scraps—Iron..... \$1.10

Brass..... \$1.10

Plated..... \$1.10

Britannia..... \$1.10

Parkers (old list)..... \$1.10

German Silver..... \$1.10

Lalanc & Grosjean Iron..... \$1.10

Spring—Gray's Door..... \$1.10

Storck's Door..... \$1.10

Storck & Hies..... \$1.10

Stove Polish—Gem..... \$1.10

Only..... \$1.10

Try Sausages—W. Interbottom..... \$1.10

Stanley Rule and Level Co..... \$1.10

Willis Thurl, No. 2..... \$1.10

Diston's No. 3..... \$1.10

Tacks, &c., Half Weight Tacks..... \$1.10

Clout and Finishing Nails..... \$1.10

by the case..... \$1.10

Traps—Genuine Oneida—Newhouse list..... \$1.10

Imitation..... \$1.10

Vices—Solid Box, currency..... \$1.10

Wrenches—Cone Genuine..... \$1.10

Cone Imitation Wrought Bar..... \$1.10

Malleable Bar..... \$1.10

Taft Pattern (Kellon) Malleable Bar..... \$1.10

Philadelphia Tool Co.'s Pat. Duplex..... \$1.10

Improved Fork..... \$1.10

Philadelphia Tool Co.'s Pat. Duplex..... \$1.10

Wire—No. 0 to 18..... \$1.10

Advanced April 1st..... \$1.10

No. 10 to 26..... \$1.10

No. 27 to 36..... \$1.10

Coppered u to 12..... \$1.10

Tinned Broom Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire No. 1 to 18..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

Galvanized Wire..... \$1.10

One Piece Corrugated Elbows..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

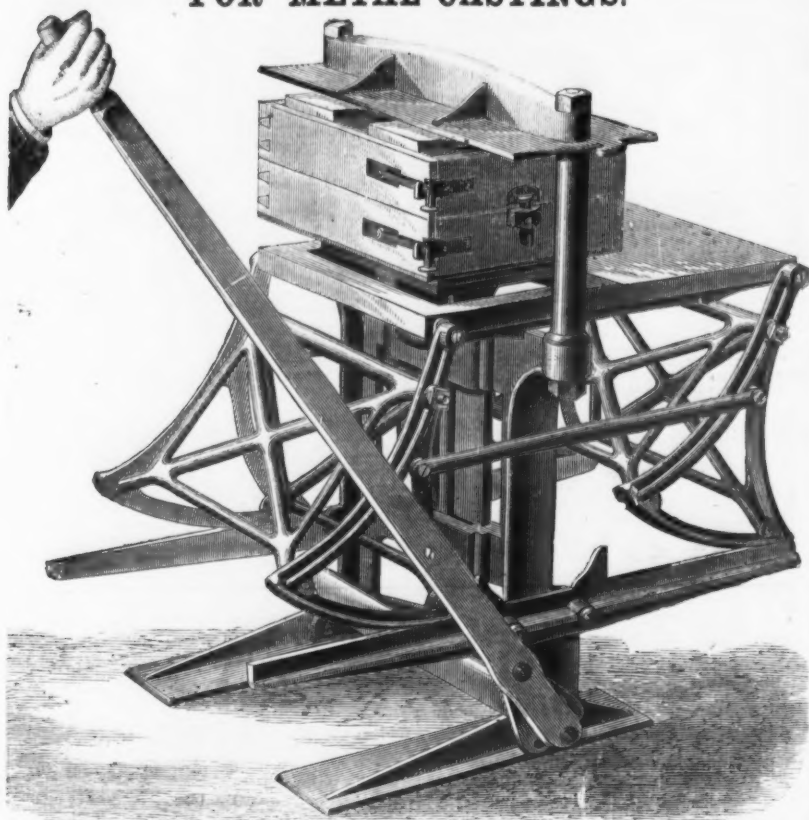
4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10

4 1/2 inch..... \$1.10



## Eames' Pat. Molding Machine FOR METAL CASTINGS.



The above machines have recently been introduced in several large iron foundries in this country, where they have given entire satisfaction. Among the advantages are:  
1st. A great saving in the cost of producing castings.  
2d. A man can learn to mold with the machine in less than 30 days' time.  
3d. The castings produced will be found more perfect, less poor work, and more uniform than if molded by the old method.  
The machine is adapted for either Iron or Brass Castings. *Price Reduced.* For further particulars, send for Circular. Address,

**P. & F. CORBIN,**

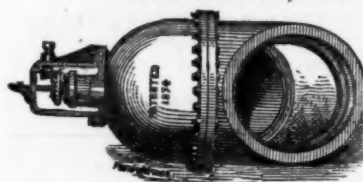
EXCLUSIVE LICENSEES,

Also Manufacturers of Architectural Bronze Work, Locks, Hinges and fine Builders' Hardware generally.  
New Britain, Conn. New York, 87 Chambers St.

## Armstrong & Hutchinson,

Manufacturers of

### PATENT STOP GATES For Water, Gas and Steam,



From 2 in. to 50 in. diameter.

Also, Fire Hydrants, Single and Double Nozzle.

Improved Boiler Feeders, Etc.

Cor. Park Way & Sandusky

Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.

Send for Circular.

## G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,  
Butchers' Choppers,  
Axes and Hatchets,  
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,  
Mill Picks,  
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,  
Axe Eye Bush Hooks,  
Socket Bush Hooks,  
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,  
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,  
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

FOR SALE BY

**N. WEED, 4 & 6 Gold St., N. Y.**



**CENTENNIAL  
SELF-LUBRICATIVE**

### Hemp Piston Packing

FOR  
Locomotives, Steamships, Stationary Engines,  
Hot or Cold Water Pumps.

Recommended by Master Mechanics and Engineers, as the cheapest and best in market. No more Extortionate Prices. No more Fluted Rods—but a good article at fair price.

**JOHN CANFIELD & CO.,**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

Office, 1321 Fairmount Ave., Phila.  
PATENT APPLIED FOR. Send for Circular.

## THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.

Patented July 28, 1874.



Guaranteed to clean better, last longer & work easier than any in the market.

REMOVES ALL

Carbon and Scale from the Boiler Tubes.

ADOPTED AND IN USE BY UNITED STATES NAVY.  
For sale by dealers.

**THE CHALMERS SPENCE CO.**

Foot of East 9th St., New York,  
Agents for the United States.

## GOLD MEDAL

### Non-Extensible Razor Belt.

PATENTED JULY 25, 1871.

RE-ISSUED MAY 13, 1873, and JUNE 9, 1874.

In this Strap the liability of the leather to stretch and become loose and porous is prevented by the use of a patented non-extensible base, which supports the leather and secures

**PERMANENT ELASTICITY.**

We make this style with single rod, double rod, and wood frames, and intend that it shall, in quality compare favorably with our other well known brands.

**BENJAMIN F. BADGER, Manufacturer,**

Badger Place, Charlestown, Mass.

## BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

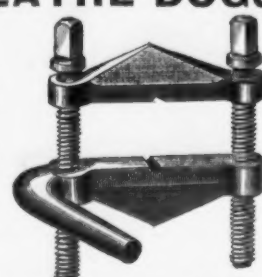
MANUFACTURERS OF

CLAMP, DIE AND COMMON  
**LATHE DOGS.**



Vienna, 1873.

Forged from Bar Steel  
And Hardened



Under  
Billings' Patent Process.



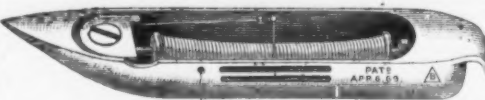
For Progress.

**FIRST CLASS ARTICLES,**  
and something that every machinist and Tool Maker will appreciate.  
Also, all Descriptions of Wrought Iron & Steel

### DROP FORGINGS.

For Machine Handles, Lathe Wrenches,  
Spinning Rings, Marlin Spikes, Clutch Rings,  
Thumb Screws, Thumb Nuts, and Parts of Drill  
Chucks, Sewing Machines, Guns, Pistols, and

**Machinery Generally.**



TRADE MARK.

**THE BILLINGS PATENT SEWING MACHINE SHUTTLE,**  
Thirty Varieties now made, Forged Solid from Bar Steel and Cold Pressed. Also,  
Barwick Wheatcroft



**Patent Self-Adjusting PIPE WRENCHES, of all sizes.**  
Illustrated Circulars and Price List sent to any order on request. Lawrence St., Hartford, Conn.

## AMERICAN TWIST DRILL CO.,

Woonsocket, - - RHODE ISLAND.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

### Diamond Solid Emery Wheel

Prices: 10x1, \$2.50; 14x2, \$9.75; 18x3, \$16.00; 24x5, \$42.00.  
All other sizes at proportionate prices. State diameter of Holes in  
your orders for Wheels.



MANUFACTURERS OF  
**PATENT EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,  
And Automatic Knife Grinders**

For the rapid and perfect grinding of Planer, Paper Cutting,  
Leather Splitting and other long Knives.

These goods are unsurpassed for elegance of design, work-  
manship, capacity and durability. First premium awarded by  
American Institute, N. Y., 1870 and '73; Medal and Diploma by  
M. C. M. A., Boston, 1874.

Fast Cutting—Free from Glazing—It  
is the best Solid Emery Wheel.

## STURTEVANT

Pressure Blowers, Fan Blowers  
and Exhaust Fans.

**10,000 SOLD IN SIX YEARS.**

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**B. F. STURTEVANT, 72 Sudbury Street,  
BOSTON, MASS.**

Two First Premiums awarded by Franklin Institute Exhibition of 1874.

### C. VAN HAAGEN & CO.,

2341 and 2343 Callowhill Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Manufacturers of Latest Improved Machine Tools, Rotary Shapers, two sizes, Iron Planers, all sizes,  
Horizontal Drill Attachments, for upright power drills, Self-feeding Portable Drills, hand or power, Expan-  
sion Boring Bars, five sizes, Universal Slide Rest, for taper work, Twist Drill Sharpening Machines, auto-  
matic and adjustable in every direction, Noiseless Friction Gears, for transmitting up to thirty horse-power.  
Send for Descriptive Circulars.

## BUSH HILL IRON WORKS,

Corner 16th & Buttonwood Streets  
PHILADELPHIA.

### JAMES MOORE,

(Successor to MATTHEWS & MOORE,)

Engineer, Machinist, Founder and Boilermaker

CASTINGS of every description.

ROLLING MILL AND FURNACE EQUIPMENTS COMPLETE

Rolls Turned for Rails, Beams, Angles, and all shapes for Iron, Steel, or  
Composition Metals.

Sugar Mill, Saw Mill and Grist Mill Machinery,  
AND MILLWRIGHTING IN GENERAL.

BOILERS—FLUE, TUBULAR AND CYLINDER, and all kinds of  
TANK AND PLATE IRON WORK.

## CLARK TOMPKINS

Manufacturer and Patentee of

### UPRIGHT ROTARY Knitting Machines,

Cone Winders for Hosiery Yarns,  
NAPPERS FOR HOSIERY GOODS,  
Stop Motions & Alarms for Knit-  
ing Machines,

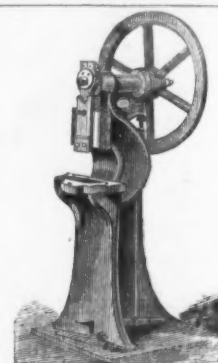
Flock Cutters, and Flock Renovators.

EXTRA PARTS FURNISHED PROMPTLY.

I am also prepared to furnish anything in the line  
of Gear Cutting from 5/8 feet to 1/2 of an inch in diameter,  
any shape of tooth desired; Racks, Worms, Worm  
Wheels, Screws any size or number of threads to the inch,  
Wood Planing, Iron Planing, Large Lathe Work, Gear  
Cutting, Shafts, Hangers and Pulleys, also all kinds of  
Mill Work, Jobbing, and Machinery in general.

Shop, Foot of Cypress St., Troy, N. Y.

Particular attention paid to Experimental Machinery.  
We aim to maintain our reputation for doing work well.



The American Institute, at their Fair  
in New York, will exhibit

**A NEW**

### Drawing Press

FOR THE USE OF

Tinners & Brass Workers.

ALSO,

### OTHER TOOLS

Manufactured by

### The Stiles & Parker PRESS CO.

Of Middletown, Conn.

Mr. Stiles will meet parties by appoint-  
ment made by letter or otherwise.

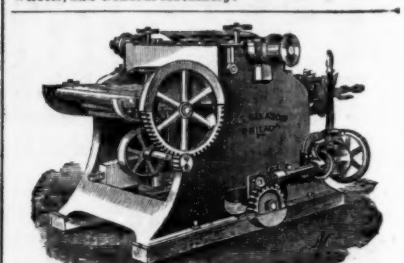
Exhibition opens Sept. 8th, and closes Nov.  
13th, 1875.

JOSEPH WALKER, Prop. H. B. LYONS, Manager.

### NEW MACHINERY WAREHOUSES

915 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Hampson, Whitehill & Co.'s Stationary, Portable and  
Holding Steam Engines; Shive Governors, a Sure Regu-  
lator; Machinists' Tools, (the Pratt & Whitney Co.'s,) of  
world-wide reputation; Knowles' and Pulameter Steam  
Pumps; Jones' Scales, "The Test;" Union Emery  
Wheels, and General Machinery.



**E. & F. GLEASON,**

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED WOOD TOOLS.

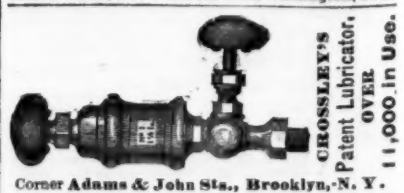
27 Haydock St., Philadelphia.

### The Best Paper! Try It!!

The Scientific American is the cheapest and  
best illustrated weekly paper published. Every  
number contains from 10 to 15 original engravings  
of new machinery, novel inventions, Bridges, Engi-  
neering works, Architecture, Improved Farm Imple-  
ments, and every new discovery in Chemistry. The  
Scientific American has been published weekly for  
30 years, and stands foremost of all industrial papers.  
A year's numbers contain 528 pages and several hun-  
dred engravings. Thousands of volumes are pre-  
pared for binding and reference. The practical  
receipts are well worth ten times the subscription  
price. Terms, \$3.20 a year by mail, including  
postage. Specimens sent free. May be had of all  
News Dealers

**PATENTS** obtained on the best  
terms. Models of new  
inventions and sketches examined, and advice free.  
All patents are published in the Scientific American  
the week they issue. Send for Pamphlet, 110 pages,  
containing laws and full directions for obtaining  
Patents.

Address for the Paper or concerning Patents,  
**Munn & Co., 37 Park Row, New York**  
Branch Office, cor. F and 7th Sts., Washington, D. C.



Corner Adams & John Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

### HOLSKE MACHINE CO.,

279 Cherry St., near Jefferson St.

### ELEVATORS

For Hotels & Stores a specialty.  
Machinery in General made to order.



[illegible]





## TO ALL WHO USE STEAM-POWER!

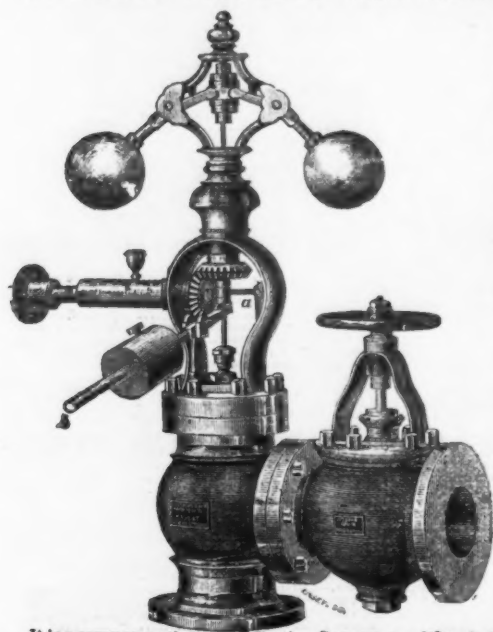
We will put our Governor on any Engine, and guarantee it to prove itself superior to all others. If, after a fair trial, it does not, we will take it off at our own expense.

**Shive Governor Co.**  
BETHLEHEM, PA.

SHIVE'S PATENT WATCHMAN'S CLOCK AND DETECTOR,  
AND  
Buoy's Patent Counter Scale,  
No Nest of Weights.

Circulars sent free

## February 10, 1875. REDUCED PRICE LIST OF THE JUDSON PATENT IMPROVED GOVERNORS.



When Governors are ordered, be particular and say Governor with Stop Valve, or without Stop Valve; and either Black, Finished or Portable, as you may require, and with or without Lever Attachment. For dimensions and other particulars send for Illustrated List.

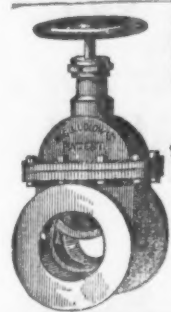
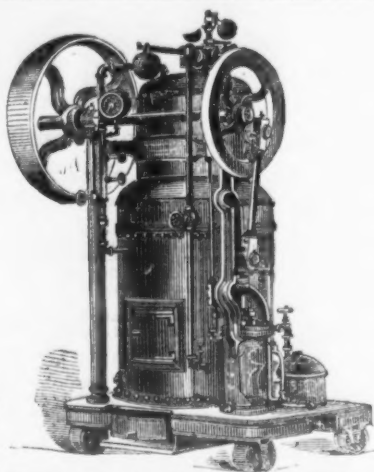
Capacity of Valve of Diameter of Steam Pipe in inches.	Price, Black.	Price, Bright Finish.	Price, Portable.	Price of Lever Attach- ment for altering speed.	Price of Stop Valve.
1 1/2"	18-00	20-00	17-00	..	..
2"	20-00	22-00	19-00	..	..
2 1/2"	24-00	26-00	23-00	..	..
3"	28-00	30-00	27-00	..	..
3 1/2"	32-00	34-00	31-00	..	..
4"	41-00	46-00	38-00	..	11-50
4 1/2"	47-00	54-00	44-00	..	14-00
5"	50-00	57-00	47-00	..	16-00
5 1/2"	55-00	62-00	51-00	..	18-50
6"	68-00	70-00	64-00	..	21-00
6 1/2"	71-00	80-00	71-00	..	27-00
7"	136-00	140-00	130-00	..	38-00
7 1/2"	109-00	108-00	100-00	..	48-00
8"	107-00	114-00	104-00	..	47-00
8 1/2"	116-00	129-00	119-00	..	48-00
9"	134-00	140-00	130-00	..	50-00
9 1/2"	160-00	176-00	160-00	..	54-00
10"	190-00	219-00	190-00	..	58-00
10 1/2"	280-00	455-00	280-00	..	..
No Larger Portals made than 10 1/2"					



## Machinery, &amp;c.

THE  
Shapley Engine

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.

COMPACT,  
PRACTICAL,  
DURABLE,  
ECONOMICAL.  
\$200.00.Cheaper than any Engine offered of  
the same capacity.MANUFACTURED BY  
**SHAPLEY & WELLS,**  
Binghamton Iron Works,  
Binghamton, N. Y.Manufacturers of Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Circular Saw Mills and  
Mill Work generally.

## Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

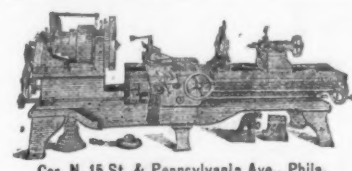
OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. &amp; 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.,

## VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.)  
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

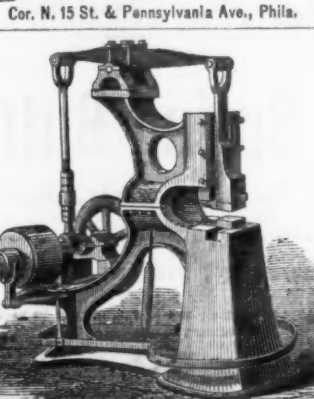
Also FIRE HYDRANTS.



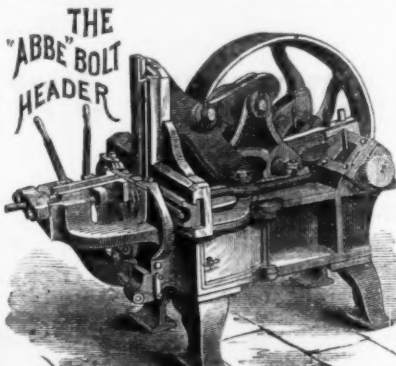
E. HARRINGTON &amp; SON,

Manufacturers of

## ENGINE LATHES,

From twelve (12) to forty-eight (48) inches swing;  
Hand Lathes; Wood Turning Lathes; Vertical  
Drills; Boring Mills; Tapping and Centering  
Machines; Screw Presses for Mandrels  
Grindstone Boxes.

THE PALMER POWER SPRING HAMMER.

THE  
"ABBE" BOLT  
HEADEROf these Machines we are building sizes to meet the requirements of all Manu-  
facturers and Workers of Iron and Steel. In simplicity, durability, ease of operation,  
accuracy, and range of work, we guarantee them superior to any Machines of their kind  
produced in the world. For prices, references, and full descriptive circulars, address**S. C. FORSAITH & CO.,**

Manchester, N. H.

## WILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.,

NEW LONDON, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## SOLID BOX VISES.

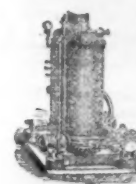
With or without Convex and Concave Washers.

Jackscrews, Braces, Coffee Mills, Turning Lathes, Clamp  
Heads and Screws; Parallel Bench Vises, Sash Pullies, Ho-  
use Pullies, Composition Cocks, Bench Screws, Vise Screws,  
Gridirons, Drill Stocks and Routs, Box Chisels, Rivets,  
Shenaves, Block Pins, Composition Roller and Iron Bushings,  
Riggers' Screws, Caulkers' Tools, Pump Chambers, Relaying  
Pins, Martin Spikes, Malleable Iron Castings, and General  
Hardware.

GALVANIZING DONE TO ORDER.

**WILSON MFG. COMPANY,**

Warehouse 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

The Frazer Axle Grease  
and Lubricator.A pure Lubricator, free from water, gum or sedi-  
ment. The best article made for Wagons, Open  
Journals, Cog Wheels, Rollers and wherever a  
Solid Lubricator or Grease can be applied.  
Put up in Boxes, Kegs and Barrels. For prices see  
New York Price List in this paper.  
Established 10 years.Frazer Lubricator Company,  
104 Maiden Lane, New York.IMPROVED  
Engine LathesSCREW MACHINES, &c.  
**JONES, LAMSON & CO.,**  
Windsor, Vt.

The Whitmore Engine.

SAFEST, CHEAPEST &amp; BEST.

Lovegrove &amp; Co.,

No. 121 South Fourth Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sole Manufacturers

Engines, Boilers and

Steam Pumps.

Moore's Pat. Triple Acting  
RATCHETS,  
DRILLS & WRENCHES.Good as the Best.  
Cheap as the Cheapest.

Price \$5.00 to \$15.00.

Foster's Combination  
BELT TOOL.IMPROVED HAND VISE,  
Patented Aug. 10, 1875.

Send for lists and discounts to

B. S. Manning &amp; Co., New York.

Minot &amp; Co., Boston.

S. T. Latham &amp; Co., Philadelphia.

Jackson &amp; Tyler, Baltimore.

Chas. Churchill &amp; Co., London, Eng.

Manufacturers' Agents,  
or to**Lowell Wrench Co.,**

Worcester, Mass.



## Machinery, &amp;c.

Established 1848.

## WM. SELLERS &amp; CO.,

1600 Hamilton Street, PHILADELPHIA.,

Engineers, Iron Founders and Machinists.

RAILWAY SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

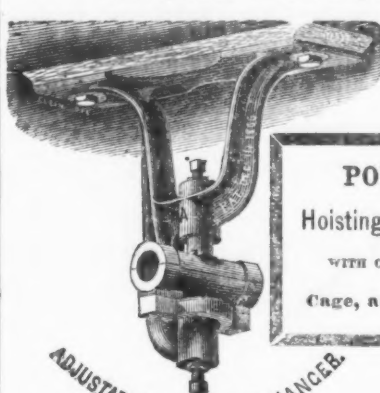
Our Steam Hammers, Lathes, Planers, Drills and Bolt Cutters  
Are of Improved and Patented Construction.Railway Turning and Transfer Tables,  
SHAFTING & MILL GEARING, a specialty.

## Pivot Bridges.

GIFFARD'S INJECTOR--IMPROVED, SELF-ADJUSTING.

## Fairmount Machine Works,

Office, 2106 Wood St., Philadelphia, Pa.



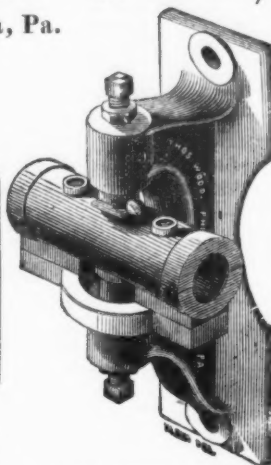
POWER

Hoisting Machines,

WITH OR WITHOUT

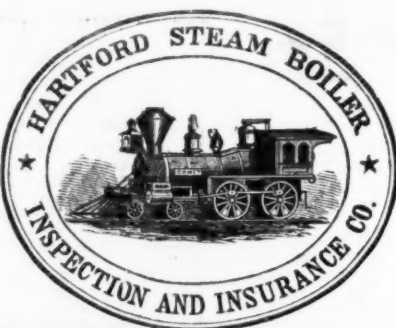
Cage, as required.

ADJUSTABLE SELF-OILING HANGER.



THOMAS WOOD,

MANUFACTURER OF SPECIALTIES,

POWER LOOMS, with (new) Patent Box Motion. SPOOLING, BEAMING, DYEING and  
ROBIN WINDING MACHINES—wind direct from hank or skein to shuttle bobbin.  
SHAFTING, with Patent Adjustable Self-Oiling Bearings.  
PLANS, STOKES, and FACTORIES fitted out complete with Shafting and Gearing.  
PULLEYS, from 4 inch to 10 feet diameter, of most Approved Pattern.  
SELF-ACTING WOOL SCOURING MACHINES, (Newall's Patent).  
Machine and Foundry Work in all their branches. Send for Price List of Pulleys & Shafting.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

ARISING FROM

## STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec'y.

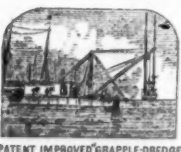
Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President. LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't & Fire Ins. Co.  
FRANK W. CHENEY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers  
SUK Manufacturing Co.  
CHARLES M. BEACH & Co.  
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.  
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank  
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms  
Manufacturing Co.  
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec. Aetna Life Ins. Co.  
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brain-  
ard.GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire  
Arms Mfg. Co.  
ALSTIN DUNHAM, Pres't Whittamantic Locom. Co.  
GEO. CHAMPTON, Crompton Locom. Works, Worcester.  
EARL P. MASON, Pres't Prov. & Wor. R. R., Prov.  
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co.,  
Philadelphia.  
WM. B. BEMENT, of Wm. B. Bement & Co., Phila.  
S. P. M. TASKER, of Morris, Tasker & Co., Philadelphia.  
C. W. FRIELAND, Treas. Dwight Manufacturing Co.,  
Boston.

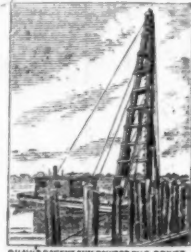
THEO. H. BABCOCK, Manager,

New York Branch, No. 1 Park Place.

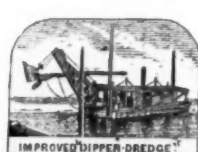
## THE AMERICAN DREDGING CO.



PATENT IMPROVED GRAPPLE-DREDGE.



DRAWN BY PATENT IMPROVED GRAPPLE-DREDGE.



IMPROVED DIPPER-DREDGE.

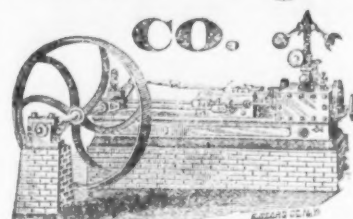
BUILDERS OF STEAM DREDGING MACHINES,  
GUNPOWDER PILE-DRIVERS, &c.

CONTRACTORS FOR

IMPROVING RIVERS AND HARBORS,  
EXCAVATING CANALS,  
RECLAIMING AND FILLING LOW LANDS,  
PILING FOR FOUNDATIONS, PIERS, Etc.

Offices, No. 10 South Delaware Ave., Philad'a.

## Machinery, &amp;c.

UTICA  
Steam Engine

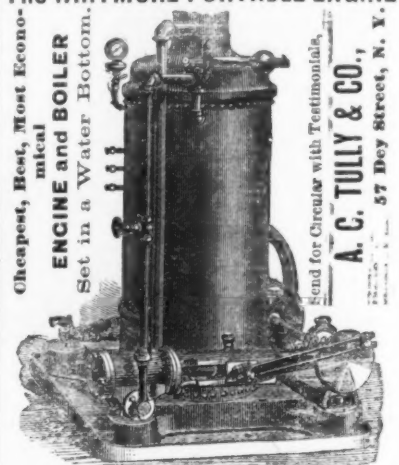
(FORMERLY WOOD &amp; MANN.)

STATIONARY &amp; PORTABLE

## STEAM ENGINES.

The best and Most Complete Assortment in  
the Market.These Engines have always maintained the very highest  
standard of excellence. We make the manufacture of  
Engines, Boilers and Saw Mills a specialty. We have  
the largest and most complete works in the country,  
with machinery specially adapted to the work.  
We keep constantly in process large numbers of En-  
gines, which we furnish at the very lowest prices and on  
the shortest notice. We build Engines specially adapted  
to Mines, Saw Mills, Grist Mills, Ironeries, Cotton  
Gins, Threshers and all classes of manufacturing.  
We are now building the celebrated Lane Circular Saw  
Mill, the best and most complete saw mill ever invented.  
We make the manufacture of Saw Mill Outfits a  
special feature of our business, and can furnish com-  
plete on the shortest notice.  
Our aim in all cases is to furnish the best machinery  
in the market, and work absolutely unequalled for de-  
sign, economy and strength.  
Send for Circular and Price List.UTICA STEAM ENGINE CO.,  
UTICA, N. Y.

## The WHITMORE PORTABLE ENGINE

Cheapest, Best, Most Econo-  
mical  
ENGINE and BOILER  
Set in a Water Bottom.Send for Circular with Testimonials.  
A. C. TULLY & CO.,  
57 Bay Street, N. Y.

## LATHES, PLANERS,

and other

## Machinists' Tools.

For Sale by

**New Haven Mfg. Co.,**

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

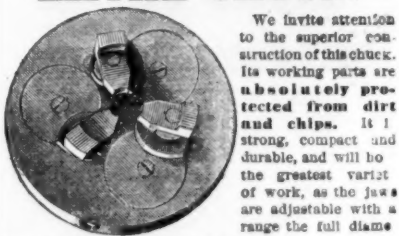
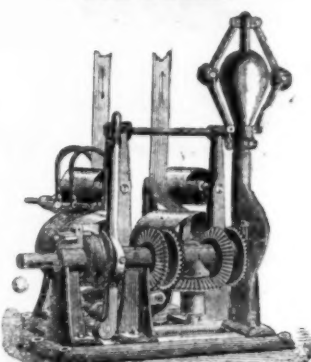
## MINERS' CANDLES.

Superior to any other Light for Mining

Purposes. Manufactured by

**JAMES BOYD'S SONS,**

Nos. 10 &amp; 12 Franklin St., N. Y.

JOHNSON'S PATENT UNIVERSAL  
LATHE CHUCK.We invite attention  
to the superior con-  
struction of this chuck.  
Its working parts are  
absolutely pro-  
tected from dirt  
and chips. It is  
strong, compact and  
durable, and will be  
the greatest variety  
of work, as the jaws  
are adjustable with a  
range the full diam-  
eter of the chuck. For Price List address,  
Lambertville Iron Works, Lambertville, N.DIFFERENTIAL GOVERNOR.  
The HARTFORD GOVERNOR CO.,  
Sole makers of the  
Weaver Differential Governor.  
FOR WATER.Powerful, positive, radically new. Introduced and  
working with complete success. Write us for circular,  
etc., at  
**HARTFORD, CONN.**



## TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

### PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

## ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

XXX Genuine.....	40c	C.....	30c
XX.....	35c	D.....	15c
X.....	30c	E.....	10c
A.....	25c	F.....	11c
B.....	20c		

Note.—The above are my standard mixtures, and have given satisfaction wherever used, but I am prepared to make Anti-Friction Metal of any quality or mixture desired by the purchaser.

**BRASS CASTINGS,** 21 to 55c. **INGOT BRASS,** 19 to 25c. **BRASS TURNINGS AND OLD METALS WANTED.**

ESTABLISHED 1842.

## WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,

PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

## Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,

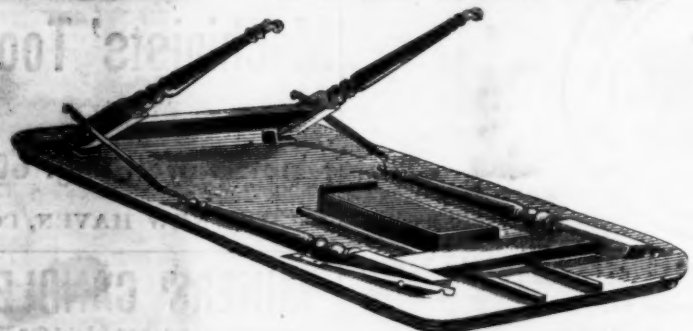
MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.  
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.  
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.  
BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.  
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS

## MAIRS' PORTABLE TABLE.

FIRM, DURABLE  
and CHEAP.

LARGE DRAWER ALWAYS SECURE.

YARD MEASURE, and Folds like a Pocket Knife. Agents wanted. Terms liberal.

JOHN C. MAIRS, - - - Troy, N. Y.



## Ausable Horse Nail Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HAMMERED,  
Hammer Pointed, Polished & Blued  
HORSE NAILS,

FROM

BENZON IRON.

Orders promptly filled at lowest market rates.

ABRAHAM BUSSING, Secretary,  
35 Chambers Street, New York.

## STEEL TOE CALKS.

MANUFACTURED FOR

ABRAHAM BUSSING,

35 Chambers St., New York,

BY  
SWEETS MFG. CO.Warranted to weld and to harden, and to be equal, if not superior,  
to any made.

## GLOBE NAIL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pointed, Polished &amp; Finished Horse Shoe Nails.

Recommended by over 20,000 Horse Shoers.

All nails made from best NORWAY IRON, and warranted perfect and  
ready for driving. Orders filled promptly and at lowest rates by

GLOBE NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

## NEW TIME TABLE.

Great Reduction in Time and Labor to  
the Farmer by using



### Nellis' Original HARPOON HORSE FORK,

Grapple and Pulleys; also, Nellis' Patent Stacker and Method of conveying Hay, Straw, &amp;c. A ton of Hay can be delivered in three to five minutes to any part of Mow or Stack. The right of Stacker and Conveyor granted FREE to the Farmer purchasing our Horse Hay Fork and Fixtures during season of 1875.

Nellis' Grapple. With it Pulleys can be attached or detached to raft or beam, without the use of a ladder.

NELLIS' PULLEY, Improved Wrought Frame, Prepared Wood Wheel. Warranted superior to any Horse Fork Pulley offered in the market.

A trial of these goods will convince any farmer that he cannot afford to dispense with them, as their entire cost is often times saved by a single day's use. Also manufacturers of all descriptions

Of Agricultural Steel and Iron,

Steel Tempered by Nellis' process to suit every kind of soil.

Prices and descriptive Catalogues of our goods furnished free. Address,

A. J. NELLIS &amp; CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SEMPLE, BIRGE &amp; CO., St. Louis, Mo. General Agents for the Southwest.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

## R. E. DIETZ,

No. 54 & 56 Fulton, and  
29 & 31 Cliff Street, New York,

Manufacturer of the



Each mouse caught resets the Trap for another.

## TUBULAR

And Other

## Patent Lanterns

BRASS AND IRON

## Jack Chains.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Warehouse,

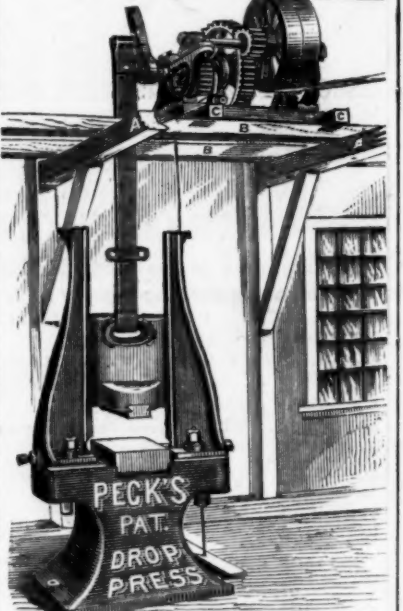
No. 216 &amp; 218 N. THIRD ST.

Manufacturers of

## STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.

Circulars sent on application.



I have the largest and best stock of Drop Press Patterns in the country—suitable for Forging, and all kinds of Sheet Metal work.

WHY THE BEST:

It requires less power, works faster, gives a harder blow with same weight of hammer, the rebound of the hammer is caught without lessening the force of the blow, the blow is uniform and not affected by variations in the speed of the driver. It is always in order. The Drop Press a specialty.

MILO PECK, New Haven, Conn.

## GAS FIXTURES.

Lamps, Bronzes,

Equal to any made, in great variety, all of our own manufacture.

BRADLEY &amp; HUBBARD MFG. CO.,

SALESROOMS:

21 &amp; 23 Barclay, cor. Church St., NEW YORK.

## SCRANTON Brass Works,

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of Brass Work for Water, Gas and Steam. Brass Castings and Jobbing promptly attended

SCRANTON, PA.

Importers and Dealers in PLUMBERS' MATERIALS, 46 &amp; 48 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Specialties manufactured and controlled by us: Fuller's Patent Faucets and Mineral Water Cocks; Murdoch Hydrants and Street Washers; Flower's Open Way Valves; Schofield's Gauge Cocks; Hall's Lock Gas Cocks. Illustrated Catalogues expressed to the trade on application, where this advertisement is referred to.

## DIXON'S PURE PLUMBAGO FOR LUBRICATING.

Put up in Boxes containing 5, 10, 25 and 50 lbs. and in barrels of 200 lbs.

This article is prepared with great care, has more body than that prepared by any other party, and is as near perfect as possible.

We were the first manufacturers to put up Plumbago as a Lubricator: and the experience of years has shown that it will save more than half the expense of oil or grease, will absolutely cool off a hot journal, and save nearly all the wear, the axle or shafts being glazed over with it, and running almost without wear. A car axle will run four or five times as long if our Lubricating Plumbago is used freely. A second-class article, however, is worse than none, because it contains a grit that will wear both the shaft and the box.

If Engineers, Experts and Purchasing Agents knew how much wear and power would be saved by its use, no shaft or axle would revolve without it; every shop and car would have it at hand.

The Journal of the Franklin Institute says:

"Every one knows that for heavy machinery plumbago is a good lubricant, but every one does not always think of applying it where it would serve best. It may be of value to some of our readers to know that a planer whose bed-plate required the force of eight men to slide it when lubricated with the best ordinary material, was easily shifted with one hand when plumbago of good quality was applied." It is pure, very finely pulverized, is free from grit, and is prepared by the most expert manufacturers of PLUMBAGO GOODS in the world. Send for envelope sample.

## THE JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

ORESTES CLEVELAND, President,

237, 239, 241 and 243 Railroad Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.  
250, 252, 254 and 256 Wayne Street,

## Russell, Burdsall & Ward,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove  
AND OTHER

## BOLTS.

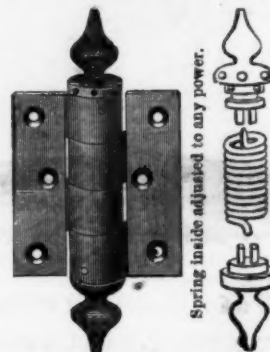
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron, a Specialty.

THE

## American Spiral Spring Butts

Swing doors either way, allowing continual passing, and close them promptly, without noise.

Invaluable in cold weather, and in summer can be used as ordinary hinges.

SINGLE ACTION BUTT,  
SWINGS DOOR ONE WAY.

Very Desirable

FOR

Stores, Banks &amp; Churches,

AND ALL

Outside Winter Doors.

Used on the

National Capitol,

Patent Office,

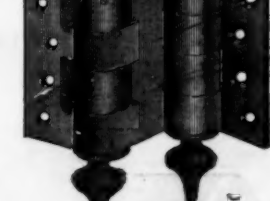
Treasury,

Plymouth Church,

A. T. Stewart's Stores,

Booth's Theatre,

and important buildings throughout the country.

DOUBLE ACTION BUTT,  
SWINGS DOOR BOTH WAYS.

Noiseless Double Action Butt, as seen upon a door, swinging it both ways.

PRICE LIST OF MAY 1st, 1875.

Single Action.		Double Action.	
4 in. No. 5, pair...	3 in. No. 4, pair...	4 in. No. 5, pair...	3 in. No. 4, pair...
\$1.00	75c	\$1.00	75c
6 " 10 " " " " "	1.00	1.00	1.00
8 " 12 " " " " "	1.25	1.25	1.25
10 " 14 " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50
12 " 16 " " " " "	1.75	1.75	1.75
14 " 18 " " " " "	2.00	2.00	2.00
16 " 20 " " " " "	2.25	2.25	2.25
18 " 22 " " " " "	2.50	2.50	2.50
20 " 24 " " " " "	2.75	2.75	2.75

Send for Catalogue free of charge.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING BUTT CO., 82 Beekman Street, N. Y.

DERBY SILVER CO., Derby, Conn.,

Manufacture the most reliable

## SILVER PLATED SPOONS & FORKS.

They are plated by weight, and not by time or guess, containing 30 per cent. more silver than the usual standard, on a base of Nickel Silver, and finished by hand. Each article is guaranteed by the trade mark and warranted to give full satisfaction. We ask of the trade a fair and impartial test, assuring that the high standard already attained, shall be maintained. Send for Catalogue and Price.

F. M. Open Way

Schofield's Pat. Gauge Cock.

HENRY C. MEYER &amp; CO.,

Manufacturers of

## BRASS WORK

For Water, Gas and Steam.

Importers and Dealers in PLUMBERS' MATERIALS, 46 &amp; 48 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Specialties manufactured and controlled by us: Fuller's Patent Faucets and Mineral Water Cocks; Murdoch Hydrants and Street Washers; Flower's Open Way Valves; Schofield's Gauge Cocks; Hall's Lock Gas Cocks. Illustrated Catalogues expressed to the trade on application, where this advertisement is referred to.

The Most Durable for Hot or Cold Water ever made.

FILLER'S PAT. WATER COCK